

ANNEX 2-B – TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

[Translation]

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0101101000	Horses	8	D	
0101109000	Other	8	D	
0101901010	Horses for racing	8	D	
0101901090	Other	8	D	
0101909000	Other	8	G	
0102101000	Milch cows	89.1	A	
0102102000	Beef cattle	89.1	A	
0102109000	Other	89.1	A	
0102901000	Milch cows	40	M	
0102902000	Beef cattle	40	H	
0102909000	Other	0	K	
0103100000	1. Pure-bred breeding	18	A	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50kg	18	G	
0103920000	Weighing 50kg or more	18	G	
0104100000	Sheep	8	A	
0104201000	Milch goats	8	G	
0104209000	Other	8	A	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	A	
0105119000	Other	9	A	
0105120000	B. Turkeys	9	A	
0105191000	Ducks	18	G	
0105199000	Other	9	A	
0105921000	(1) Pure-bred breeding	9	A	
0105929000	(2) Other	9	A	
0105931000	(1) Pure-bred breeding	9	A	
0105939000	(2) Other	9	A	
0105991000	Ducks	18	G	
0105992000	Turkeys	9	A	
0105999000	Other	9	A	
0106110000	Primates	8	A	
0106120000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia)	8	A	
0106191000	Dogs	8	D	
0106192000	Rabbits and hares	8	D	
0106193000	Deer	8	G	
0106194000	Bears	8	A	
0106199000	Other	8	D	
0106201000	Snakes	8	A	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0106203000	Turtles	8	A	
0106209000	Other	8	A	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8	D	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8	D	
0106390000	Other	8	A	
0106901000	Amphibia	8	A	
0106902010	Honey bees	8	D	
0106902090	Other	8	A	
0106903010	Lug worms	8	A	
0106903020	Yarn earth worms	8	A	
0106903090	Other	8	A	
0106909000	Other	8	D	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	H	See Annex 3-A
0201200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	H	See Annex 3-A
0201300000	Boneless	40	H	See Annex 3-A
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	H	See Annex 3-A
0202200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	H	See Annex 3-A
0202300000	Boneless	40	H	See Annex 3-A
0203110000	Carcasses and half-	22.5	Q	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	Q	
0203191000	Belly	22.5	G	See Annex 3-A
0203199000	Other	22.5	G	See Annex 3-A
0203210000	Carcasses and half-	25	Q	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	Q	
0203291000	Belly	25	Q	
0203299000	Other	25	Q	
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or	22.5	G	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-	22.5	G	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	G	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	G	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	G	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-	22.5	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	G	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	G	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	G	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	G	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27	G	
0205002000	Frozen	27	G	
0206100000	Of bovine animals,fresh or chilled	18	H	
0206210000	Tongues	18	H	
0206220000	Livers	18	H	
0206291000	Tails	18	H	
0206292000	Feet	18	H	
0206299000	Other	18	H	
0206300000	Of swine,fresh or chilled	18	Q	
0206410000	Livers	18	Q	
0206491000	Feet	18	Q	
0206499000	Other	18	Q	
0206800000	Other,fresh or chilled	18	M	
0206900000	Other,frozen	18	M	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550g	18	M	
0207119000	Other	18	M	
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550g	20	M	
0207129000	Other	20	G	
0207131010	Leg	18	G	
0207131020	Breast	18	G	
0207131030	Wing	18	G	
0207131090	Other	18	G	
0207132010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207132090	Other	27	G	
0207141010	Leg	20	G	
0207141020	Breast	20	M	
0207141030	Wing	20	M	
0207141090	Other	20	G	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207142090	Other	27	G	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces,fresh or chilled	18	G	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces,frozen	18	F	
0207261000	Cuts	18	G	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207262090	Other	27	G	
0207271000	Cuts	18	F	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207272090	Other	27	G	
0207320000	Not cut in pieces,fresh or chilled	18	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0207330000	Not cut in pieces,frozen	18	M	
0207340000	Fatty livers,fresh or chilled	22.5	G	
0207351000	Cuts	18	G	
0207352010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207352090	Other	27	G	
0207361000	Cuts	18	M	
0207362010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207362090	Other	27	G	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	G	
0208200000	Frog's legs	18	A	
0208300000	Of primates	18	D	
0208400000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	30	C	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18	A	
0208901000	Of deer	27	G	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30	C	
0208909090	Other	18	G	
0209001000	Pig fat	3	A	
0209002000	Poultry fat	3	A	
0210110000	Hams,shoulders and cuts thereof,with bone in	25	Q	
0210120000	Bellies(streaky) and cuts thereof	30	Q	
0210190000	Other	25	Q	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27	H	
0210209000	Other	27	H	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	G	
0210920000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	22.5	G	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	G	
0210991010	Of bovine	22.5	H	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	Q	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	G	
0210991090	Other	22.5	G	
0210999010	Meat of sheep or goats	22.5	G	
0210999020	Meat of poultry	22.5	G	
0210999090	Other	22.5	G	
0301101000	Gold carp	10	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0301102000	Tropical fish	10	C	
0301109000	Other	10	A	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus	10	C	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10	C	
0301921000	Glass eel	10	A	
0301929000	Other	30% or ₩1,908/kg	I	
0301930000	Carp	10	C	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10	A	
0301994000	Sea-bream	45% or ₩3,292/kg	G	
0301995000	Conger eel	10	G	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10	G	
0301997000	Salad eel	10	C	
0301998000	Flat fish	10	C	
0301999010	True bass	10	G	
0301999020	Puffers	10	G	
0301999030	Tilapia	10	C	
0301999040	Rock fish(including pacific ocean perch)	10	C	
0301999050	Sea bass	40	C	
0301999060	Mulletts	10	C	
0301999070	Loaches	10	C	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10	A	
0301999091	Rock Trout(Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	10	C	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10	C	
0301999093	Salmon	10	A	
0301999094	Grass carp	10	A	
0301999095	Croakers	36	G	
0301999099	Other	10	G	
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	20	G	
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	20	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0302120000	Pacific salmon(<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon(<i>Salmo salar</i>)and Danube salmon(<i>Hucho</i>)	20	A	
0302190000	Other	20	A	
0302210000	Halibut(<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	20	G	
0302220000	Plaice(<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	20	G	
0302230000	Sole(<i>Solea</i> spp.)	20	G	
0302290000	Other	20	G	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	20	C	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	20	G	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied	20	G	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	20	G	
0302350000	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	20	C	
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	20	C	
0302390000	Other	20	C	
0302400000	Herrings(<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>),excluding livers and roes	20	C	
0302500000	Cod(<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>),excluding livers and roes	20	I	
0302610000	Sardines(<i>sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>sardinops</i> spp.), <i>sardinella</i> (<i>sardinella</i> spp.), <i>brisling</i> or <i>sprats</i> (<i>sprattus sprattus</i>)	20	G	
0302620000	Haddock(<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	20	A	
0302630000	Coalfish(<i>pollachius virens</i>)	20	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0302640000	Mackerel(<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	G	
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	C	
0302660000	Eels(<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	G	
0302691000	Alaska pollack	20	G	
0302692000	Yellow tail	20	G	
0302693000	Hair tail	20	G	
0302694000	Sea-bream	20	I	
0302695000	Conger eel	20	G	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	20	G	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	20	G	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	A	
0302699010	Chub mackerel	20	G	
0302699020	Puffers	20	G	
0302699030	Pomfret	20	G	
0302699040	Angler(Monkfish)	20	I	
0302699090	Other	20	G	
0302701000	Livers	20	C	
0302702000	Roes	20	C	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	10	A	
0303190000	Other	10	C	
0303210000	Trout(<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	10	C	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon(<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon(<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	10	A	
0303290000	Other	10	A	
0303310000	Halibut(<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i>)	10	I	
0303320000	Plaice(<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	10	I	
0303330000	Sole(<i>Solea</i> spp.)	10	I	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303390000	Other	10	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	10	C	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas(Thunnus albacares)	10	G	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied	10	G	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	10	G	
0303450000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	C	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	C	
0303490000	Other	10	C	
0303500000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	10	C	
0303600000	Cod(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	10	D	
0303710000	Sardines(Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats(Sprattus sprattus)	10	D	
0303720000	Haddock(Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10	A	
0303730000	Coalfish(Pollachius virens)	10	A	
0303740000	Mackerel(Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	10	J	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	10	C	
0303760000	Eels(Anguilla spp.)	10	G	
0303770000	Sea bass(Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	10	G	
0303780000	Hake(Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	10	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303791000	Alaska pollack	30	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0303792000	Sable fish	10	D	
0303793000	Hair tail	10	G	
0303794010	Red horsehead fish(Branchiostegus	10	G	
0303794090	Other	10	G	
0303795000	Conger eel	10	G	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	10	G	
0303797000	Horse mackerel	10	G	
0303798000	Saury(including horn fish)	36	I	
0303799010	Chub mackerel	10	G	
0303799020	Puffers	10	G	
0303799030	White sea smelt	10	A	
0303799040	Thorny head	10	A	
0303799050	John dory	10	A	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	10	G	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	I	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	10	G	
0303799091	Angler(Monkfish)	10	I	
0303799092	Hagfish(Pacific,Atlantic)	10	G	
0303799093	Skate	27	G	
0303799094	Milk fish	10	A	
0303799095	Croakers	63	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0303799096	Ray	10	I	
0303799097	Sand lance	10	C	
0303799098	Tooth fishes	10	C	
0303799099	Other	10	G	
0303801000	Livers	10	C	
0303802010	Of alaska pollack	10	D	
0303802090	Other	10	D	
0304101010	Of conger-eel	20	G	
0304101020	Of plaice	20	G	
0304101030	Of bluefin tunas	20	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0304101090	Other	20	C	
0304102000	Fish surimi	20	C	
0304109000	Other	20	C	
0304201000	Of alaska pollack	10	I	
0304202000	Of conger-eel	10	G	
0304203000	Of cod	10	G	
0304204000	Of plaice	10	I	
0304205000	Of bluefin tunas	10	C	
0304206000	Of tooth fishes	10	A	
0304207000	Of tilapia	10	G	
0304209000	Other	10	C	
0304901010	Of alaska pollack	10	C	
0304901090	Other	10	D	
0304909000	Other	10	C	
0305100000	Flours,meals and pellets of fish, fit for human	20	C	
0305201000	Livers	20	C	
0305202000	Roes,dried	20	C	
0305203000	Roes,smoked	20	C	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20	G	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20	C	
0305204030	Of herrings	20	A	
0305204090	Other	20	C	
0305301000	Dried	20	C	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0305410000	Pacific salmon(Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),Atlantic salmon(Salmo salar)and Danube salmon(Hucho	20	A	
0305420000	Herrings(Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii)	20	A	
0305491000	Anchovies	20	A	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20	C	
0305499000	Other	20	C	
0305510000	Cod(Gadus morhua,Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus)	20	G	
0305591000	Sharks' fins	20	C	
0305592000	Anchovy	20	G	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20	C	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0305595000	Puffers	20	A	
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20	C	
0305597000	Sand lance	20	C	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel including juvenile white bait	20	A	
0305599000	Other	20	C	
0305610000	Herrings(<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	A	
0305620000	Cod(<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	C	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20	G	
0305639000	Other	20	C	
0305691000	Salmon	20	C	
0305692000	Trout	20	A	
0305693000	Hair tail	20	C	
0305694000	Sardines	20	A	
0305695000	Mackerel	20	G	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20	G	
0305697000	Horse mackerel	20	G	
0305698000	Saury(including horn fish)	20	A	
0305699000	Other	20	C	
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i>	20	D	
0306120000	Lobsters(<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	20	D	
0306131000	Peeled	20	D	
0306139000	Other	20	G	
0306141000	Crab meat	20	G	
0306142000	King crabs	20	C	
0306143000	Blue crab	14	I	
0306149000	Other	14	I ¹⁾	
0306149000	Dungeness crab	14	C	
0306190000	Other,including flours,meals and pellets of crustaceans,fit for human consumption	20	I	
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish(<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i>	20	C	
0306220000	Lobsters(<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	20	D	
0306231000	Live,fresh or chilled	20	C	
0306232000	Dried	20	C	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	50% or ₩363/kg	G	
0306241010	Blue crab	20	I	
0306241020	Snow crab	20	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0306241090	Other	20	G	
0306242000	Dried	20	C	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	20	G	
0306291000	Live,fresh or chilled	20	G	
0306292000	Dried	20	G	
0306293000	Salted or in brine	20	G	
0307101010	(1) Oyster spat	5	A	
0307101090	(2) Other	20	A	
0307102000	B. Frozen	20	A	
0307103000	C. Dried	20	A	
0307104000	D. Salted or in brine	20	A	
0307210000	Live,fresh or chilled	20	G	
0307291000	Frozen	20	G	
0307292000	Dried	20	G	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0307310000	Live,fresh or chilled	20	G	
0307391000	Frozen	20	G	
0307392000	Dried	20	G	
0307399000	Other	20	C	
0307411000	Cuttle fish	10	C	
0307412000	Squid	10	G	
0307491010	Cuttle fish	10	G	
0307491020	Squid	24	I	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	10	G	
0307493000	Dried	10	G	
0307510000	Live,fresh or chilled	20	G	
0307591010	Octopus	20	G	
0307591020	Poulp squid	20	G	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	20	G	
0307591090	Other	20	C	
0307592000	Dried	20	G	
0307599000	Other	20	C	
0307600000	6. Snails,other than sea	20	A	
0307911110	Hard clam spat	20	C	
0307911190	Other	20	G	
0307911200	Abalone	20	G	
0307911300	Top shells	20	G	
0307911400	Pearl oyster	20	C	
0307911500	Ark shells	20	G	
0307911600	Cockles	20	G	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	20	G	
0307911800	Baby clams	20	G	
0307911910	Marsh clams	20	C	
0307911990	Other	20	G	
0307919010	Sea-urchins	20	G	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	20	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0307919030	Sea-squirts	20	G	
0307919090	Other	20	G	
0307991110	Cockles	20	G	
0307991120	Hen clams	20	G	
0307991130	Baby clams	20	G	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	20	I	
0307991150	Ark shells	20	G	
0307991160	Top shells(frozen)	20	G	
0307991190	Other	20	G	
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	20	C	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	20	G	
0307991990	Other	20	G	
0307992110	Hen clams	20	G	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	20	G	
0307992130	Baby clams	20	G	
0307992190	Other	20	G	
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	20	C	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	20	G	
0307992990	Other	20	G	
0307993110	Hen clams	20	C	
0307993120	Baby clams	20	G	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or brine)	20	C	
0307993190	Other	20	G	
0307993910	Sea-urchins	20	C	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	20	C	
0307993930	Jelly fish	20	A	
0307993990	Other	20	G	
0401100000	Of a fat content,by weight,not exceeding 1%	36	H	
0401200000	Of a fat content,by weight,exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	36	H	
0401301000	Frozen cream	36	G	
0401309000	Other	36	M	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0402101090	Other	176	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0402109000	Other	176	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0402219000	Other	176	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0402290000	Other	176	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0402911000	Evaporated milk	89	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0402919000	Other	89	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0402999000	Other	89	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0403101000	Fluid	36	G	
0403102000	Frozen	36	G	
0403109000	Other	36	G	
0403901000	Butter milk	89	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36	G	
0403903000	Kephir	36	G	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36	G	
0404101010	Whey powder	49.5	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0404101010	Whey powder for feeding	49.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0404101090	Other	49.5	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0404101090	Whey(other, for feeding)	49.5	A	
0404102110	(a) Lactose removed	49.5	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0404102110 -	Modified whey(1)(a. lactose removed, for feeding)	49.5	A	
0404102120	(b) Demineralized	49.5	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0404102120 -	Modified whey(1)(b. demineralized, for feeding)	49.5	A	
0404102130	(c) Whey protein concentrates	49.5	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0404102130 -	Modified whey(1)(c. whey protein concentrates, for feeding)	49.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0404102190	(d) Other	49.5	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0404102190 -	Modified whey(1)(d. other, for feeding)	49.5	A	
0404102900	(2)Other	49.5	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0404102900 -	Modified whey(2)(other, for feeding)	49.5	A	
0404900000	2. Other	36	G	
0405100000	1. Butter	89	See paragraph 11 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0405200000	2. Dairy spreads	8	A	
0405900000	3. Other	89	See paragraph 11 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0406101000	Fresh cheese	36	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0406102000	Curd	36	G	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese	36	G	
0406900000	Other cheese	36	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0406900000 -	Cheese, Cheddar	36	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	27	G	
0407001090	Other	27	H	
0407009000	Other	27	G	
0408110000	Dried	27	M	
0408190000	Other	27	M	
0408910000	Dried	27	G	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species gallus domesticus	41.6	H	
0408999000	Other	27	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0409000000	Natural honey.	243% or 1,864/ kg	See paragraph 13 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	8	A	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	8	A	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8	G	
0410009000	Other	8	A	
0501000000	Human hair,unworked,whether or not washed or scoured;waste of	3	A	
0502100000	Pigs',hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3	A	
0502901000	Badger hair	3	A	
0502902000	Goat hair	3	A	
0502909000	Other	3	A	
0503001010	Dressed	3	A	
0503001090	Other	3	A	
0503002000	2. Horsehair waste	3	A	
0506901020	(2) Of bovine animals	9	A	
0506901090	(3) Other	3	A	
0506902000	B. Powder of bones.	25.6	G	
0506909000	C. Other	3	A	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8	A	
0507102000	Rhinocercs horns	8	A	
0507109000	Other	8	A	
0507901110	In whole	20	H	
0507901190	Other	20	H	
0507901200	Antlers	20	H	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8	A	
0507902020	Whalebone and whale	8	C	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	8	A	
0507902040	Hooves and claws(including nails)	8	A	
0507902090	Other	8	A	
0508001000	Coral	8	A	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8	A	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8	A	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8	A	
0508002040	Snail shells	8	A	
0508002050	Trocos shells	8	A	
0508002060	Agaya shells	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0508002070	Fresh water shells(Megalonaiasnervosa,A mblemapplicata,Quadrula quadrula spp.)	8	A	
0508002090	Other	8	A	
0508009000	Other	8	A	
0509000000	Natural sponges of animal origin.	8	A	
0510001000	Ambergris	8	A	
0510002000	Castoreum	8	A	
0510003000	Musk	8	A	
0510004000	Gallstone	8	A	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8	A	
0510009010	Pancreas	8	A	
0510009020	Bile	8	A	
0510009030	Gecko	8	A	
0510009090	Other	8	A	
0511100000	1. Bovine semen	0	K	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8	A	
0511911090	Other	8	A	
0511912000	(2) Fish waste	5	C	
0511919000	(3) Other	8	G	
0511991000	(1) Animal blood	8	A	
0511992010	Swine semen	0	K	
0511992090	Other	0	K	
0511993010	Of bovine	18	A	
0511993020	Of swine	18	A	
0511993090	Other	0	K	
0511994000	(4) Sinews and tendons	18	G	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18	A	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8	A	
0511999030	Dead animals,other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8	A	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8	A	
0511999090	Other	8	A	
0601101000	Of tulips	8	A	
0601102000	Of lilies	8	A	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8	A	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8	A	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	8	A	
0601106000	Of iris	8	A	
0601107000	Of freesias	8	A	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8	A	
0601109000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0601201000	Of tulips	8	A	
0601202000	Of lilies	8	A	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8	A	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8	A	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8	A	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8	A	
0601207000	Of iris	8	A	
0601208000	Of freesias	8	A	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8	A	
0601209090	Other	8	A	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8	A	
0602109000	Other	8	G	
0602201000	Apple trees	18	A	
0602202000	Pear trees	18	A	
0602203000	Peach trees	18	A	
0602204000	Grape vines	8	A	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8	A	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18	A	
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8	G	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8	G	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8	G	
0602209000	Other	8	G	
0602300000	3. Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8	G	
0602400000	4. Roses, grafted or not	8	A	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8	A	
0602901020	Carnations	8	A	
0602901030	Guzmania ampire	8	A	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8	A	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8	A	
0602901060	Cactus	8	A	
0602901090	Other	8	A	
0602902011	For bonsai	8	G	
0602902019	Other	8	G	
0602902020	Larch trees	8	G	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8	G	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8	G	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8	G	
0602902061	For bonsai	8	G	
0602902069	Other	8	G	
0602902071	For bonsai	8	G	
0504001010	Of bovine	27	H	
0504001090	Other	27	M	
0504002000	Bladders	27	G	
0504003000	Stomachs	27	H	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0505100000	1. Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3	D	
0505901000	A. Powder of feathers.	5	A	
0505909000	B. Other	5	D	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	A	
0506901010	(1) Of tigers	3	A	
0602902079	Other	8	G	
0602902081	For bonsai	8	G	
0602902089	Other	8	G	
0602902091	For bonsai	8	G	
0602902099	Other	8	G	
0602909010	Peony trees	8	G	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8	G	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18	A	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8	A	
0602909090	Other	8	A	
0603101000	Carnations	25	A	
0603102000	Chrysanthemums	25	A	
0603103000	Tulips	25	A	
0603104000	Gladiolus	25	A	
0603105000	Lilies	25	A	
0603106000	Roses	25	A	
0603107000	Cymbidiums	25	A	
0603108000	Gypsophila	25	A	
0603109000	Other	25	G	
0603900000	Other	25	G	
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	8	G	
0604911010	Leaves of ginkgos	8	G	
0604911090	Other	8	G	
0604919000	Other	8	A	
0604990000	Other	8	A	
0701100000	1. Seed	304	G	
0701900000	2. Other	304	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0701900000	Potatoes for chipping, fresh or chilled	304	U	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	45	F	
0703101000	A. Onions	135% or 180/	H	See Annex 3-A

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0703102000	B. Shallots	27	A	
0703201000	Peeled	360% or 1,800/	H	See Annex 3-A
0703209000	Other	360% or 1,800/	H	See Annex 3-A
0703901000	Leeks	27	A	
0703909000	Other	27	A	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27	D	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27	G	
0704901000	Cabbages	27	A	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27	D	
0704909000	Other	27	A	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head	45	G	
0705190000	Other	45	G	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	8	A	
0705290000	Other	8	A	
0706101000	A. Carrots	30% or 134wo n/kg	D	
0706102000	B. Turnips	27	A	
0706901000	Radishes	30	G	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27	A	
0706909000	Other	27	D	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	27	A	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	D	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	D	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27	D	
0709100000	1. Globe artichokes	27	G	
0709200000	2. Asparagus	27	A	
0709300000	3. Aubergines (egg-plants)	27	A	
0709400000	4. Celery other than celeriac	27	A	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus)	30	G	
0709519000	Other	30	G	
0709520000	Truffles	27	G	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30	G	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	45% or ₩1,62 5/kg	H	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0709594000	Oyster mushrooms	30	G	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30	G	
0709599000	Other	30	G	
0709601000	Sweet peppers(bell type)	270% or 6,210/	H	See Annex 3-A
0709609000	Other	270% or 6,210/	H	See Annex 3-A
0709700000	7. Spinach,New Zealand spinach and orache spinach(garden spinach)	27	A	
0709901000	Bracken	30	G	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	27	G	
0709903000	Pumpkins	27	A	
0709909000	Other	27	G	
0710100000	Potatoes	27	D	
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	D	
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.)	27	D	
0710290000	Other	27	D	
0710300000	Spinach,New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	A	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30	D	
0710801000	Onions	27	M	
0710802000	Garlic	27	H	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27	G	
0710804000	Carrots	27	D	
0710805000	Bracken	30	G	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27	M	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	27	H	
0710809000	Other	27	A	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	A	
0711200000	Olives	27	A	
0711300000	Capers	27	A	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	G	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30	G	
0711591000	Truffles	27	G	
0711599000	Other	30	G	
0711901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800/	H	See Annex 3-A
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0711904000	Carrots	30	G	
0711905010	Bracken	30	M	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27	G	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	270% or 6,210/	H	See Annex 3-A
0711905099	Other	27	A	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	A	
0712200000	1. Onions	135% or 180/	H	See Annex 3-A
0712311000	(1) Cultivated mushrooms(Agaricus	30	G	
0712319000	(2) Other	30% or 1,218won/kg	D	
0712320000	B. Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg	G	
0712330000	C. Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg	G	
0712391010	(a) Pine mushrooms	30	M	
0712391020	(b) Oak mushrooms	45% or ₩1,625/kg	H	
0712391030	(c) Ling chiu mushrooms	30% or 842won/kg	G	
0712391040	(d) Oyster mushrooms	30	G	
0712391050	(e) Winter mushrooms	30	G	
0712391090	(f) Other	30% or 1,218won/kg	D	
0712392000	(2) Truffles	27	G	
0712901000	A. Garlic	360% or 1,800/	H	See Annex 3-A
0712902010	(1) Bracken	30% or 1,807won/kg	G	
0712902020	(2) Radishes	30	F	
0712902030	(3) Welsh onions	30% or 1,159won/kg	F	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712902040	(4) Carrots	30% or 864won/kg	G	
0712902050	(5) Pumpkins	30	G	
0712902060	(6) Cabbages	30	G	
0712902070	(7) Taro stems	30	G	
0712902080	(8) Sweet potato stems	30	F	
0712902091	(a) Sweet corn for seeds	370	D	
0712902092	(b) Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370	D	
0712902093	(c) Potatoes	27	D	
0712902094	(d) Flowering ferns	30% or 1,446won/kg	G	
0712902099	(e) Other	30	F	
0712909000	C. Mixtures of vegetables	27	A	
0713101000	For seed	27	D	
0713102000	Peas for feeding	27	A	
0713109000	Other	27	G	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27	G	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	D	
0713319000	Other	607.5	H	See Annex 3-A
0713321000	For seed	420.8	D	
0713329000	Other	420.8	H	See Annex 3-A
0713331000	For seed	27	D	
0713339000	Other	27	G	
0713390000	Other	27	F	
0713400000	Lentils	27	G	
0713500000	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina. Vicia faba var. minor)	27	D	
0713900000	Other	27	D	
0714101000	A. Fresh	887.4	D	
0714102010	(1) Chips	887.4	G	
0714102020	(2) Pellets	887.4	G	
0714102090	(3) Other	887.4	D	
0714103000	C. Chilled	887.4	D	
0714104000	D. Frozen	45	D	
0714201000	A. Fresh	385.0% or 338/kg	G	See Annex 3-A
0714202000	B. Dried	385	G	See Annex 3-A

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0714203000	C. Chilled	385	G	See Annex 3-A
0714204000	D. Frozen	45	G	
0714209000	E. Other	385	G	See Annex 3-A
0714901010	(1) Frozen	45	G	
0714901090	(2) Other	18	G	
0714909010	(1) Frozen	45	D	
0714909090	(2) Other	385	G	See Annex 3-A
0801110000	Desiccated	30	A	
0801190000	Other	30	A	
0801210000	In shell	30	A	
0801220000	Shelled	30	A	
0801310000	In shell	8	A	
0801320000	Shelled	8	A	
0802110000	In shell	8	A	
0802120000	Shelled	8	A	
0802210000	In shell	8	F	
0802220000	Shelled	8	G	
0802310000	In shell	45	H	
0802320000	Shelled	30	E	
0802401000	In shell	219.4% or 1,470/ kg	H	
0802402000	Shelled	219.4% or 1,470/ kg	H	
0802500000	5. Pistachios	30	A	
0802901010	In shell	566.8% or 2,664/ kg	H	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8% or 2,664/ kg	H	
0802902010	In shell	27.0% or 803/ kg	G	
0802902020	Shelled	27.0% or 803/ kg	G	
0802909000	C. Other	30	F	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0803000000	Bananas,including plantains,fresh or dried.	40	D	
0804100000	1. Dates	30	G	
0804200000	2.Figs	30	F	
0804300000	3. Pineapples	30	G	
0804400000	4. Avocados	30	B	
0804501000	Guavas	30	D	
0804502000	Mangoes	30	G	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30	G	
0805100000	Oranges	50	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
0805201000	Korean citrus	144	H	
0805209000	Other	144	H	
0805400000	Grapefruit	30	D	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	30	B	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	30	G	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	144	A	
0805900000	Other	144	H	
0806100000	1. Fresh	45	V	
0806200000	2. Dried	21	A	
0807110000	Watermelons	45	M	
0807190000	Other	45	M	
0807200000	2. Papaws (papayas)	30	A	
0808100000	Apples	45	G ⁵⁾	See Annex 3-A
0808100000 –	Apples(Fuji variety)	45	P	See Annex 3-A
0808201000	Pears	45	G ⁶⁾	
0808201000	Pears(Asian variety)(fresh)	45	P	
0808202000	Quinces	45	A	
0809100000	1. Apricots	45	F	
0809200000	2. Cherries	24	A	
0809300000	3. Peaches,including	45	G	
0809401000	A. Plums	45	G	
0809402000	B. Sloes	45	A	
0810100000	Strawberries	45	L	
0810200000	Raspberries,blackberries,mul berries and loganberries	45	M	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0810300000	Black,white or red currants and gooseberries	45	G	
0810400000	Cranberries,bilberries and other fruits of the genus	45	G	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45	H	
0810600000	Durians	45	A	
0810901000	Persimmons	50	G	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	45	G	
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800/ kg	M	
0810905000	Mumes	50	G	
0810909000	Other	45	G	
0811100000	Strawberries	30	D	
0811200000	Raspberries,blackberries,mulberries,loganberries black,white or red currants	30	D	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30	H	
0811902000	Jujubes	30	M	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30	H	
0811909000	Other	30	F	
0812100000	Cherries	30	A	
0812901000	Strawberries	30	G	
0812909000	Other	30	A	
0813100000	1. Apricots	45	A	
0813200000	2. Prunes	18	B	
0813300000	3. Apples	45	G	
0813401000	Persimmons	50	G	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800/ kg	M	
0813409000	Other	45	A	
0813500000	5. Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45	A	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30	A	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30	A	
0901110000	A. Not decaffeinated	2	A	
0901120000	B. Decaffeinated	2	A	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8	D	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8	D	
0901901000	A. Coffee husks and skins	3	A	
0901902000	B. Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	513.6	H	See Annex 3-A
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	H	See Annex 3-A
0902300000	Black tea(fermented) and partly fermented tea,in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	40	D	
0902400000	Other black tea(fermented) and other partly fermented	40	D	
0903000000	Mat`.	25	D	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	A	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8	A	
0904201000	Neither crushed not ground	270% or 6,210/	H	See Annex 3-A
0904202000	Crushed or ground	270% or 6,210/	H	See Annex 3-A
0905000000	Vanilla.	8	A	
0906101000	Cinnamon	8	A	
0906102000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	A	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8	A	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	A	
0907000000	Cloves(whole fruit,cloves and stems).	8	A	
0908100000	Nutmeg	8	A	
0908200000	Mace	8	A	
0908300000	Cardamoms	8	A	
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	A	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	8	A	
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	8	A	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	8	A	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel;juniper	8	A	
0910100000	1. Ginger	377.3% or 931/ kg	H	See Annex 3-A
0910200000	2.Saffron	8	A	
0910300000	3. Turmeric(curcuma)	8	A	
0910400000	4. Thyme; bay leaves	8	A	
0910500000	5. Curry	8	A	
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	8	A	
0910990000	Other	8	A	
1001100000	1. Durum wheat	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1001901000	A. Meslin cluding durum	3	A	
1001909010	Seed	1.8	A	
1001909020	For feeding	1.8	A	
1001909030	For milling	1.8	A	
1001909090	Other	1.8	A	
1002001000	For seed	108.7	D	
1002009000	Other	3	A	
1003001000	1. Malting barley	513	See paragraph 17 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1003009010	Unhulled barley	324% or 326/kg	See paragraph 16 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1003009020	Naked barley	299.7% or 361/kg	See paragraph 16 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1003009090	Other	299.7	G	
1004001000	For seed	554.8	D	
1004009000	Other	3	A	
1005100000	1. Seed	328	D	
1005901000	For feeding	328	A	
1005902000	Popcorn	630	F	See Annex 3-A
1005909000	Other	328	F	See Annex 3-A
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	-	Y	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	-	Y	
1006202000	Glutinous	-	Y	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	-	Y	
1006302000	Glutinous	-	Y	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1006400000	Broken rice	–	Y	
1007001000	For seed	779.4	G	
1007009000	Other	3	A	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	H	See Annex 3-A
1008201010	For seed	18	D	
1008201090	Other	3	A	
1008209000	Other	3	A	
1008300000	Canary seed	3	A	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1101001000	Of wheat	4.2	D	
1101002000	Of meslin	5	A	
1102100000	Rye flour	5	A	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5	A	
1102300000	Rice flour	–	Y	
1102901000	Barley flour	260	G	
1102909000	Other	800.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	G	
1103130000	Of maize(corn)	162.9	G	
1103191000	Of barley	260	G	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	D	
1103193000	Of rice	–	Y	
1103199000	Other	800.3	D	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	G	
1103202000	Of rice	–	Y	
1103203000	Of barley	260	G	
1103209000	Other	800.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	D	
1104191000	Of rice	–	Y	
1104192000	Of barley	233	G	
1104199000	Other	800.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	D	
1104230000	Of maize(corn)	167	G	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1104292000	Of barley	126	G	
1104299000	Of other	800.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1104301000	Of rice	5	G	
1104309000	Other	5	A	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304	G	See Annex 3-A

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304	G	See Annex 3-A
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8	D	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8	D	
1106209000	Other	8	D	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8	A	
1107100000	Not roasted	269	See paragraph 17 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1107201000	Smoked	269	G	
1107209000	Other	27	D	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	G	
1108120000	Maize (corn) starch	226	See paragraph 18 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1108130000	Potato starch	455	H	See Annex 3-A
1108140000	Manioc (cassava) starch	455	H	See Annex 3-A
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	H	See Annex 3-A
1108199000	Other	800.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	D	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	8	A	
1201001000	For soya bean oil and oil cake	487% or 956/kg	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1201009000	Other	487% or 956/ kg	See paragraph 19 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
1201009000 -	Soybean for soy sauce and soy-cake, through crushing process	487% or 956/ kg	A	
1202100000	In shell	230.5	H	See Annex 3-A
1202200000	Shelled,whether or not broken	230.5	H	See Annex 3-A
1203000000	Copra.	3	A	
1204000000	Linseed,whether or not	3	A	
1205100000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	10	A	
1205900000	Other	10	A	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds,whether or not broken.	25	B	
1207100000	1. Palm nuts and kernels	3	A	
1207200000	2. Cotton seeds	3	A	
1207300000	3. Castor oil seeds	3	A	
1207400000	4. Sesamum seeds	630% or 6,660/	H	See Annex 3-A
1207500000	5. Mustard seeds	3	A	
1207600000	6. Safflower seeds	3	A	
1207910000	A. Poppy seeds	3	A	
1207991000	(1) Perilla seeds	40% or 410wo n/kg	G	
1207992000	(2) Shea nuts(Karite nuts)	3	A	
1207999000	(3) Other	3	A	
1208100000	1. Of soya beans	3	A	
1208900000	2. Other	3	A	
1209100000	1. Sugar beet seed	0	K	
1209210000	A. Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	K	
1209220000	B. Clover (Trifolium spp.)	0	K	
1209230000	C. Fescue seed	0	K	
1209240000	D. Kentucky blue grass (poa pratensis L.)seed	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1209250000	E. Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	0	K	
1209260000	F. Timothy grass seed	0	K	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0	K	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0	K	
1209293000	Orchardgrass seeds	0	K	
1209299000	Other	0	K	
1209300000	3. Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	K	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0	K	
1209911090	Other	0	K	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0	K	
1209919000	Other	0	K	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0	K	
1209991090	Other	0	K	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0	K	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0	K	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0	K	
1209999000	Other	0	K	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30	G	
1210201000	Hop cones	30	D	
1210202000	Lupulin	30	A	
1211100000	1. Licorice roots	8	A	
1211201100	Raw ginseng	222.8	See paragraph 20 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1211201210	Major roots	222.8	See paragraph 20 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1211201220	Ginseng tail	222.8	See paragraph 20 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1211201240	Minor root	222.8	See paragraph 20 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
1211201310	Major root	754.3	O	See Annex 3-A
1211201320	Ginseng tail	754.3	O	See Annex 3-A
1211201330	Minor root	754.3	O	See Annex 3-A
1211202110	Powder	18	H	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18	G	
1211202190	Other	18	H	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1211202290	Other	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1211209200	Ginseng seed	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1211209900	Other	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1211300000	3. Coca leaf	8	A	
1211400000	4. Poppy straw	8	A	
1211901000	Aconiti tuber	8	A	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	8	A	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	8	A	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8	A	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	8	A	
1211909010	Amomi semen	8	A	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	8	A	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	8	A	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	8	A	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	8	A	
1211909070	Pepper mint	8	A	
1211909080	Japanese papper	8	D	
1211909090	Other	8	B	
1212100000	1. Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20	A	
1212201010	(1) Dried	20	C	
1212201020	(2) Chilled	20	C	
1212201030	(3) Frozen	10	C	
1212201090	(4) Other	20	C	
1212202010	(1) Dried	20	G	
1212202020	(2) Salted	20	D	
1212202030	(3) Chilled	20	D	
1212202040	(4) Frozen	45	D	
1212202090	(5) Other	20	C	
1212203010	(1) Dried	20	D	
1212203020	(2) Chilled	20	C	
1212203030	(3) Frozen	45	D	
1212203090	(4) Other	20	C	
1212204010	(1) Fresh	20	C	
1212204020	(2) Chilled	20	C	
1212204030	(3) Frozen	45	D	
1212204090	(4) Other	20	C	
1212205010	(1) Salted	20	D	
1212205020	(2) Chilled	20	C	
1212205030	(3) Frozen	45	D	
1212205090	(4) Other	20	C	
1212206010	(1) Frozen	45	G	
1212206090	(2) Other	20	F	
1212207011	(a) Frozen	45	C	
1212207019	(b) Other	20	C	
1212207021	(a) Frozen	45	C	
1212207029	(b) Other	20	C	
1212207031	(a) Frozen	45	C	
1212207039	(b) Other	20	C	
1212208011	(a) Frozen	45	C	
1212208019	(b) Other	20	C	
1212208021	(a) Frozen	45	C	
1212208029	(b) Other	20	C	
1212208031	(a) Frozen	45	C	
1212208039	(b) Other	20	C	
1212209011	(a) Frozen	45	D	
1212209019	(b) Other	20	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212209091	(a) Frozen	45	C	
1212209099	(b) Other	20	C	
1212300000	3. Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8	A	
1212910000	A. Sugar beet	3	A	
1212991000	(1) Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	8	A	
1212992000	(2) Tuber of kuyaku	8	A	
1212993000	(3) Pollen	8	A	
1212994000	(4) Sugar cane	3	A	
1212999000	(5) Other	8	A	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	8	D	
1214100000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	10	D	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	H	
1214909010	Alfalfa bale	18	D	
1214909090	Other	100.5	See paragraph 21 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
1301101000	A. Shellac	3	A	
1301109000	B. Other	3	A	
1301200000	2. Gum Arabic	3	A	
1301901000	A. Oleoresins	3	G	
1301909000	B. Other	3	G	
1302110000	A. Opium	8	A	
1302120000	B. Of liquorice	8	A	
1302130000	C. Of hops	30	D	
1302140000	D. Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing	8	A	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20	G	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20	G	
1302191190	Other	20	G	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1302191290	Other	754.3	H	See Annex 3-A
1302191900	Other	20	G	
1302192000	(2) Cashew nut shell liquid	8	A	
1302193000	(3) Natural lacquer	8	D	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8	A	
1302199020	Cola extract	8	A	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8	A	
1302199099	Other	8	D	
1302200000	2. Pectic substances,pectinates and pectates	8	A	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8	D	
1302312000	Agar-agar,powdered	8	D	
1302319000	Other	8	D	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners,whether or not modified,derived from locust beans,locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8	A	
1302390000	Other	8	A	
1401101000	Bamboos,phyllostachys	8	D	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8	D	
1401109000	Other	8	D	
1401201000	Split or drawn	8	D	
1401209000	Other	8	D	
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	8	D	
1401909000	Other	8	D	
1402000000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding(for example,kapok,vegetable hair and eel-grass),whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	3	G	
1403000000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes(for example,broom-corn,piassava,couch-grass and istle),whether or not in hanks or bundles.	3	G	
1404101000	Gall nuts	3	G	
1404102000	Almond hulls	3	G	
1404109000	Other	3	G	
1404200000	2. Cotton linters	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1404901000	A. Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3	G	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3	G	
1404902020	Bark of edge worthia	3	G	
1404902090	Other	3	G	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentatas	5	D	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5	D	
1404903090	Other	5	D	
1404909000	D. Other	3	G	
1501001010	Of a acid value not	3	A	
1501001090	Other	3	A	
1501002000	2. Poultry fat	3	A	
1502001010	Of a acid value not	2	A	
1502001090	Other	2	A	
1502009000	2. Other	3	A	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3	A	
1503009000	Other	3	A	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its	3	C	
1504109000	Other	3	C	
1504200000	2. Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	3	D	
1504301000	A. Whale oil and its fractions	3	A	
1504309000	B. Other	3	C	
1505001000	1. Wool grease, crude	3	A	
1505009000	2. Other	3	A	
1506001000	Neat's-foot oil and its	3	A	
1506009000	Other	3	A	
1507100000	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5.4	G	
1507901000	Refined oil	5.4	D	
1507909000	Other	8	G	
1508100000	Crude oil	27	F	
1508901000	Refined oil	27	D	
1508909000	Other	27	D	
1509100000	Virgin	8	D	
1509900000	Other	8	A	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading	8	D	
1511100000	1. Crude oil	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1511901000	Palm olein	2	A	
1511902000	Palm stearin	2	A	
1511909000	Other	2	A	
1512111000	(1) Sunflower-seed oil	10	D	
1512112000	(2) Safflower oil	8	D	
1512191010	(a) Sunflower-seed oil	10	D	
1512191020	(b) Safflower oil	8	A	
1512199010	(a) Sunflower-seed oil	10	D	
1512199020	(b) Safflower oil	8	D	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.4	D	
1512291000	Refined oil	5.4	D	
1512299000	Other	8	D	
1513110000	Crude oil	3	A	
1513191000	Refined oil	3	A	
1513199000	Other	3	A	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5	A	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8	A	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5	A	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8	A	
1513299000	Other	8	A	
1514110000	A. Crude oil	10	G	
1514191000	Refined oil	30	D	
1514199000	Other	30	D	
1514911000	(1) Other Rape oil or colza oil	10	G	
1514912000	(2) Mustard oil	30	A	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	30	D	
1514991020	Mustard oil	30	A	
1514999000	Other	30	D	
1515110000	Crude oil	8	D	
1515190000	Other	8	D	
1515210000	Crude oil	8	D	
1515290000	Other	8	E	
1515300000	3. Castor oil and its fractions	8	D	
1515400000	4. Tung oil and its fractions	8	A	
1515500000	5. Sesame oil and its fractions	630% or 12,060	H	See Annex 3-A
1515901000	A. Perilla oil and its fractions	36	M	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	8	F	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8	D	
1515909030	Jobba oil and its fractions	8	D	
1515909090	Other	8	D	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8	A	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8	A	
1516109000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36	D	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36	D	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36	D	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36	M	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36	M	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8	D	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its	8	D	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8	F	
1516202090	Other	8	D	
1517100000	Margarine,excluding liquid margarine	8	D	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8	A	
1517902000	Shortening	8	D	
1517909000	Other	8	D	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8	D	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8	D	
1518009000	Other	8	D	
1520000000	Glycerol,crude;glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	8	A	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8	A	
1521102000	Palm wax	8	A	
1521109000	Other	8	A	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8	C	
1521902000	Beeswax	8	A	
1521909000	Other	8	A	
1522001010	Natural	8	A	
1522001090	Other	8	A	
1522009000	Other	8	A	
1601001000	Sausages	18	D	
1601009000	Other	30	Q	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30	H	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30	G	
1602209000	Other	30	G	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30	G	
1602319000	Other	30	F	
1602321010	Samge-tang®	30	G	
1602321090	Other	30	G	
1602329000	Other	30	G	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30	M	
1602399000	Other	30	M	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30	Q	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1602419000	Other	27	Q	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30	Q	
1602429000	Other	27	Q	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30	Q	
1602499000	Other	27	Q	
1602501000	In airtight containers	72	H	
1602509000	Other	72	H	
1602901000	In airtight containers	30	H	
1602909000	Other	30	H	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30	M	
1603002000	Meat juices	30	H	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30	C	
1603004000	Fish juices	30	C	
1603009000	Other	30	C	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20	D	
1604119000	Other	20	C	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604129000	Other	20	C	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604139000	Other	20	C	
1604141011	In oil	20	G	
1604141012	Boiled	20	G	
1604141019	Other	20	G	
1604141021	In oil	20	G	
1604141022	Boiled	20	G	
1604141029	Other	20	G	
1604141031	In oil	20	G	
1604141032	Boiled	20	G	
1604141039	Other	20	G	
1604149000	Other	20	G	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604159000	Other	20	C	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604169000	Other	20	C	
1604191010	Saury	20	G	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	20	C	
1604191030	Eels(anguilla spp)	20	C	
1604191090	Other	20	C	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20	C	
1604199090	Other	20	C	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20	C	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20	C	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20	C	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20	C	
1604204090	Other	20	C	
1604209000	Other	20	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1604301000	Caviar	20	A	
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	20	C	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605101020	Smoked,excluding in airtight containers	20	C	
1605101090	Other	20	C	
1605109000	Other	20	C	
1605201000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605209010	Smoked	20	C	
1605209020	Breaded	20	C	
1605209090	Other	20	D	
1605301000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605309000	Other	20	C	
1605401000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605409000	Other	20	C	
1605901010	Oysters	20	A	
1605901020	Mussels	20	C	
1605901030	Baby clam	20	C	
1605901040	Cockles	20	C	
1605901070	Bai top shell	20	C	
1605901080	Squid	20	C	
1605901091	Abalone	20	C	
1605901099	Other	20	C	
1605902010	Squid	20	G	
1605902020	Bai top shell	20	C	
1605902030	Cockles	20	C	
1605902090	Other	20	C	
1605909010	Seasoned squid	20	G	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	20	D	
1605909030	Bai top shell	20	C	
1605909040	Mussel	20	C	
1605909090	Other	20	C	
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	50	N	See Annex 3-A
1701990000	Other	50	N	See Annex 3-A
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	D	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	D	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20	G	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8	D	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8	D	
1702301000	Glucose	8	D	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8	D	
1702401000	Glucose	8	D	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8	D	
1702500000	5. Chemically pure fructose	8	F	
1702601000	Fructose	8	D	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8	D	
1702901000	A. Artificial honey	243	G	
1702902000	B. Caramel	8	D	
1702903000	C. Maltose	8	D	
1702909000	D. Other	8	F	
1703101000	For use in manufacturing	3	G	
1703109000	Other	3	D	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing	3	G	
1703909000	Other	3	A	
1704100000	Chewing gum,whether or not sugar-coated	8	D	
1704901000	Liquorice extract,not put up as confectionery	8	G	
1704902010	Drops	8	D	
1704902020	Caramels	8	D	
1704902090	Other	8	D	
1704909000	Other	8	D	
1801001000	1. Raw	2	A	
1801002000	2. roasted	8	A	
1802001000	Cocoa shells,husks and skins	8	A	
1802009000	Other	8	A	
1803100000	Not defatted	5	A	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5	A	
1804000000	Cocoa butter,fat and oil.	5	A	
1805000000	Cocoa powder,not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	D	
1806100000	1. Cocoa powder,containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	D	
1806201000	A. Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	8	D	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50% or more by weigh of milk powder	8	D	
1806209090	Other	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1806311000	(1) Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	8	D	
1806319000	(2) Other	8	D	
1806321000	(1) Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	8	D	
1806329000	(2) Other	8	D	
1806901000	A. Chocolate and chocolate confectionary	8	D	
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	36	M	
1806902119	Other	40	M	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8	A	
1806902199	Other	8	A	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8	D	
1806902290	Other	–	Y	
1806902910	(a)Of malt extract	30	D	
1806902920	(b) Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	G	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8	A	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8	D	
1806902999	Other	–	Y	
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	D	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8	G	
1806903099	Other	8	D	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50% or more by weigh of milk powder	8	D	
1806909090	Other	8	D	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36	See paragraph 22 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
1901101090	Other	40	See paragraph 22 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8	D	
1901109090	Other	8	G	
1901201000	Of rice flour	–	Y	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8	D	
1901209000	Other	–	Y	
1901901000	A. Malt extract	30	D	
1901902000	B. Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to	36	G	
1901909010	Oat meal	8	D	
1901909091	Of rice flour	–	Y	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8	D	
1901909099	Other	–	Y	
1902111000	Spaghetti	8	D	
1902112000	Macaroni	8	D	
1902119000	Other	8	D	
1902191000	Noodles	8	D	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	45% or ₩355/kg	D	
1902193000	Naeng-myun(㉔)	8	D	
1902199000	Other	8	A	
1902200000	2. Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise	8	A	
1902301010	Ramen(㉔)	8	A	
1902301090	Other	8	A	
1902309000	Other	8	A	
1902400000	4. Couscous	8	D	
1903001000	Tapioca	8	D	
1903009000	Other	8	D	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	A	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	A	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	D	
1904109000	Other	5.4	A	
1904201000	A. Of Musli type preparations	45	D	
1904209000	B. Other	5.4	A	
1904300000	3. Bulgur wheat	8	A	
1904901000	Rice in grain form, not containing cocoa	50	G	
1904909000	Other	8	A	
1905100000	Crispbread	8	G	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8	G	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8	D	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8	D	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8	D	
1905901010	Bread	8	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8	G	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8	D	
1905901040	Biscuits,cookies and crackers	8	D	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8	D	
1905901090	Other	8	D	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical	8	G	
1905909020	Rice paper	8	D	
1905909090	Other	8	D	
2001100000	1. Cucumbers and gherkins	30	D	
2001901000	A. Fruit and nuts	30	A	
2001909010	Shallots	30	D	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30	D	
2001909030	Cauliflower	30	D	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30	D	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30	D	
2001909060	Garlic	30	G	
2001909070	Onions	30	G	
2001909090	Other	30	D	
2002100000	1. Tomatoes,whole or in	8	A	
2002901000	A. Tomato paste (of a soluble solid,of 24% or more)	5	A	
2002909000	B. Other	8	A	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms(Agaricus	20	D	
2003109000	Other	20	F	
2003200000	Truffles	20	G	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20	H	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20	H	
2003909000	Other	20	F	
2004100000	Potatoes	18	A	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30	D	
2004909000	Other	30	D	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20	D	
2005109000	Other	20	D	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20	F	
2005209000	Other	20	D	
2005400000	Peas(pisum sativum)	20	D	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20	D	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20	D	
2005519000	Other	20	D	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20	D	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20	D	
2005599000	Other	20	D	
2005600000	Asparagus	20	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2005700000	Olives	20	D	
2005800000	Sweet corn(zea mays var. saccharata)	15	D	
2005901000	Kim-chi(㉔)	20	D	
2005902000	Bamboo shoots	20	G	
2005903000	Sauerkraut	20	D	
2005909000	Other	20	D	
2006001000	1. Marrons glac'es	30	H	
2006002000	2. Pineapples	30	D	
2006003000	3. Ginger	30	D	
2006004000	4. Lotus roots	30	D	
2006005000	5. Peas(Pisum sativum)	20	D	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20	D	
2006006090	Other	20	D	
2006007000	7. Asparagus	20	D	
2006008000	8. Olive	20	D	
2006009010	A. Sweet corn(Zeamays var. Sac charata)	15	D	
2006009020	B. Bamboo shoots	20	F	
2006009030	C. Of other vegetable	20	D	
2006009090	D. Other	30	D	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30	D	
2007911000	Jams,fruit jellies and marmalades	30	G	
2007919000	Other	30	D	
2007991000	Jams,fruit jellies and marmalades	30	G	
2007999000	Other	30	G	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50	G	
2008119000	Other	63.9	G	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50	H	
2008192000	Coconut	45	D	
2008199000	Other	45	G	
2008200000	Pineapples	45	G	
2008300000	Citrus fruit	45	G	
2008400000	Pears	45	G	
2008500000	Apricots	45	D	
2008600000	Cherries	45	G	
2008701000	In airtight containers,added sugar	50	G	
2008709000	Other	45	D	
2008800000	Strawberries	45	H	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45	G	
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	D	
2008921090	Other	45	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2008922000	Fruit salad	45	D	
2008929000	Other	45	D	
2008991000	Grapes	45	F	
2008992000	Apples	45	F	
2008993000	Popcorn	45	F	
2008999000	Other	45	G	
2009110000	Frozen	54	A	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54	D	
2009190000	Other	54	D	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	G	
2009290000	Other	30	G	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50	D	
2009312000	Lime juice	50	D	
2009319000	Other	54	G	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50	G	
2009392000	Lime juice	50	D	
2009399000	Other	54	G	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50	D	
2009490000	Other	50	G	
2009500000	5. Tomato juice	30	D	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45	A	
2009690000	Other	45	A	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45	G	
2009790000	Other	45	F	
2009801010	Peach juice	50	G	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	50	G	
2009801090	Other	50	G ⁸⁾	
2009801090	Cranberry Juice	50	D	
2009801090	Prune Juice	50	D	
2009802000	B. Juice of vegetable	30	G	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	50	M	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	50	G	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	50	M	
2009901090	Other	50	G	
2009902000	B. Of vegetables	30	D	
2009909000	C. Other	50	G	
2101110000	Extracts, essences and concentrates	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2101121000	Instant coffee	8	D	
2101129010	Of containing milk and cream or their substitutes	8	D	
2101129090	Other	8	D	
2101201000	Containing sugar,lemon or substitutes	40	F	
2101209000	Other	40	G	
2101301000	Of barley	8	D	
2101309000	Other	8	G	
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8	D	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8	G	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8	D	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8	G	
2102109000	Other	8	D	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8	D	
2102202000	Nulook(k)	8	G	
2102203010	Of tablet	8	D	
2102203090	Other	8	D	
2102204010	Of tablet	8	D	
2102204090	Other	8	D	
2102209000	Other	8	D	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8	G	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8	D	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8	D	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	45	D	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8	A	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8	A	
2103901010	Bean paste	8	G	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8	G	
2103901030	Hot bean paste	45	D	
2103901090	Other	45	D	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8	G	
2103909020	Instant curry	45	D	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45	D ⁹⁾	
2103909030 -	Mixed seasonings, with over 20% of red pepper, garlic, onion, or ginger each, or over 40% of red pepper, garlic, onion and ginger combined	45	H	
2103909040	Mae joo(k)	18% or ₩80/k	G	
2103909090	Other	45	D ¹⁰⁾	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2103909090 -	Other, with over 20% of red pepper, garlic, onion, or ginger each, or over 40% of red pepper, garlic, onion, and ginger combined	45	H	
2104101000	Of meat	18	F	
2104102000	Of fish	30	D	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18	D	
2104109000	Other	18	D	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30	D	
2105001010	Not containing cocoa.	8	F	
2105001090	Other	8	F	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa.	8	D	
2105009090	Other	8	D	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8	D	
2106109010	Of protein content, by weight, 48% or more	8	D	
2106109090	Other	8	D	
2106901010	Cola base	8	B	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8	D	
2106901090	Other	8	D	
2106902000	B. Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8	D	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8	G	
2106903019	Other	8	A	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	G	
2106903029	Other	754.3	G	
2106904010	Laver	8	C	
2106904090	Other	8	D	
2106909010	(1) Coffee creamer	8	D	
2106909020	(2) Preparations with a basis of butter	8	F	
2106909030	(3) Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8	D	
2106909040	(4) Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8	D	
2106909050	(5) Flavors in preparations	8	D	
2106909060	(6) Acorn flour	8	D	
2106909070	(7) Preparations with a basis of aloe	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2106909080	(8) Of preparations(other than those based on odoriferous substances)of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by	30	D	
2106909091	Preparations for royal jelly and honey	8	G	
2106909099	Other	8	D	
2201100000	1. Mineral waters and aerated waters	8	D	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8	G	
2201909000	Other	8	D	
2202101000	Coloured	8	A	
2202109000	Other	8	A	
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	8	D	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	9	G	
2202903000	Sikye (K)	8	G	
2202909000	Other	8	D	
2203000000	Beer made from malt.	30	F	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15	A	
2204211000	Red wine	15	A	
2204212000	White wine	15	A	
2204219000	Other	15	A	
2204291000	Red wine	15	A	
2204292000	White wine	15	A	
2204299000	Other	15	A	
2204300000	Other grape must	30	A	
2205100000	In containers holding 2l or	15	G	
2205900000	Other	15	G	
2206001010	Cider	15	A	
2206001020	Perry	15	A	
2206001090	Other	15	A	
2206002010	Cheong ju(K)	15	A	
2206002020	Yak ju(K)	15	A	
2206002030	Tak ju(K)	15	A	
2206002090	Other	15	A	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 2009 or 2202,including being made of grapes)	15	A	
2206009090	Other	15	A	
2207101000	A. Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10	H	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270	H	See Annex 3-A

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2207109090	Other	30	D	
2207200000	2. Ethyl alcohol and other spirits,denatured,of any strength	8	A	
2208201000	Cognac	15	D	
2208209000	Other	15	D	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20	D	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20	A	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20	D	
2208309000	Other	20	D	
2208400000	Rum and tafia	20	D	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20	D	
2208600000	Vodka	20	D	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20	A	
2208702000	Ogarpi® wine	20	G	
2208709000	Other	20	D	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of heading 2208.20	20	G	
2208904000	So ju®	30	A	
2208906000	Koaliang wine	30	D	
2208907000	Tequila	20	D	
2208909000	Other	30	D	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8	D	
2209009000	Other	8	G	
2301101000	Flours,meals and pellets,of meat or meat offal	9	F	
2301102000	Greaves	5	A	
2301201000	Flours,meals and pellets of	5	D	
2301209000	Other	5	C	
2302100000	1. Of maize(corn)	5	A	
2302200000	2. Of rice	5	A	
2302300000	3. Of wheat	5	A	
2302400000	4. Of other cereals	5	A	
2302500000	5. Of leguminous plants	5	A	
2303100000	1. Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	K	
2303200000	2. Beet-pulp,bagasse and other waste of sugar	5	A	
2303300000	3. Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	A	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues,whether or not ground or in the form of pellets,resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	1.8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues,whether or not ground or in the form of pellets,resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	5	A	
2306100000	1. Of cotton seeds	5	A	
2306200000	2. Of linseed	5	A	
2306300000	3. Of sunflower seeds	5	A	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	K	
2306490000	Other	0	K	
2306500000	5. Of coconut or copra	5	A	
2306600000	6. Of palm nuts or kernels	5	A	
2306700000	7. Of maize(corn)germ	5	A	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63% or 72/kg	G	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5	A	
2306909000	Other	5	A	
2307000000	Wine less;argol.	5	A	
2308001000	Acorns	5	G	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5	G	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5	A	
2308009000	Other	46.4	G	
2309100000	Dog or cat food,put up for retail sale	5	A	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	A	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	A	
2309901030	For fish	5	A	
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	A	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71	G	
2309901099	Other	5	A	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	See paragraph 23 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	See paragraph 23 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31, 1994: @1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.) @2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.) @3. FCA Feed protanox @4. FCA Encila (conc.) @5. FCA Sugar mate @6. Poultry, fish, mineral, cal	5	A	
2309902099	Other	50.6	See paragraph 23 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5	A	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of	5	A	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5	A	
2309903090	Other	5	A	
2309909000	Other	50.6	See paragraph 23 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20	G	
2401102000	Burley	20	G	
2401103000	Oriental	20	G	
2401109000	Other	20	G	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2401202000	Burley	20	G	
2401203000	Oriental	20	G	
2401209000	Other	20	G	
2401301000	Stems	20	G	
2401302000	Scraps	20	G	
2401309000	Other	20	G	
2402101000	Cigar	40	G	
2402102000	Cheroot	40	G	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40	G	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40	H	
2402209000	Other	40	H	
2402900000	Other	40	G	
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	40	G	
2403109000	Other	40	G	
2403911000	(1) Tobacco sheets	32.8	G	
2403919000	(2) Other	40	G	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40	G	
2403992000	Snuff	40	G	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40	G	
2403999000	Other	40	G	
2501001010	A. Rock salt	1	A	
2501001020	B. sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1	A	
2501009010	Edible salt	8	A	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8	A	
2501009090	Other	8	A	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	2	A	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	2	A	
2504101000	A. Natural graphite, crystalline	3	A	
2504102000	B. Natural	3	A	
2504109000	C. Other	3	A	
2504901000	A. Natural graphite, crystalline	3	A	
2504902000	B. Natural	3	A	
2504909000	C. Other	3	A	
2505100000	1. Silica sands and quartz sands	3	A	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3	A	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3	A	
2505901090	Other	3	A	
2505909000	Other	3	A	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06% of impurities	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06% but not more than 0.1% of impurities	3	A	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1% of impurities	3	A	
2506210000	A. Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2506290000	B. Other	3	A	
2507001010	Not calcined	3	A	
2507001090	Other	3	A	
2507002010	Gairome	3	A	
2507002020	Kibushi	3	A	
2507002090	Other	3	A	
2507009000	Other	3	A	
2508100000	1. Bentonite	3	A	
2508200000	2. Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3	A	
2508300000	3. Fire-clay	3	A	
2508401000	A. Acid clay	3	A	
2508409000	B. Other	3	A	
2508501000	A. Andalusite	3	A	
2508502000	B. Kyanite	3	A	
2508503000	C. Sillimanite	3	A	
2508600000	6. Mullite	3	A	
2508701000	A. Shamotte	3	A	
2508702000	B. Dinas earth	3	A	
2509000000	Chalk.	3	A	
2510101000	A. Natural calcium	1	A	
2510102000	B. Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	1	A	
2510109000	C. Other	1	A	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3	A	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3	A	
2510209000	Other	3	A	
2511100000	1. Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	A	
2511200000	2. Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	A	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals(for example,kieselguhr,tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths,whether or not calcined,of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2513110000	A. Crude or in irregular pieces,including crushed pumice (" bimskies")	3	A	
2513190000	B. Other	3	A	
2513201010	Emery	3	A	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3	A	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3	A	
2513201090	Other	3	A	
2513202010	Emery	3	A	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3	A	
2513202030	Natural garnet	3	A	
2513202090	Other	3	A	
2514001000	1. Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2514009000	2. Other	3	A	
2515111000	Marble	3	A	
2515112000	Travertine	3	A	
2515121000	Marble	3	A	
2515122000	Travertine	3	A	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	A	
2516110000	A. Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2516120000	B. Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	A	
2516210000	A. Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2516220000	B. Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular(including square) shape	3	A	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2516909000	Other	3	A	
2517101000	Pebbles	3	A	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3	A	
2517109000	Other	3	A	
2517200000	2. Macadam of slag,dross or similar industrial waste,whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3	A	
2517300000	3. Tared macadam	3	A	
2517410000	A. Of marble	3	A	
2517491000	Of basalt	3	A	
2517492000	Of granite	3	A	
2517499000	Other	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2518100000	1. Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	A	
2518200000	2. Calcined or sintered	3	A	
2518300000	3. Dolomite ramming mix	3	A	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate(magnesite)	3	A	
2519901000	Fused and dead-burned magnesia	3	A	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3	A	
2519909000	Other	3	A	
2520101000	Gypsum	5	A	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5	A	
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5	A	
2520209000	Other	5	A	
2521001000	1. Limestone	3	A	
2521009000	2. Other	3	A	
2522100000	1. Quicklime	3	A	
2522200000	2. Slaked lime	3	A	
2522300000	3. Hydraulic lime	3	A	
2523100000	1. Cement clinkers	5	A	
2523210000	A. White cement,whether or not artificially coloured	5	A	
2523290000	B. Other	5	D	
2523300000	3. Aluminous cement	8	C	
2523901000	Slag cements	5	A	
2523909000	Other	5	D	
2524001000	Crocidolite, Asbestos	5	A	
2524002000	Amosite, Asbestos	5	A	
2524003000	Chrysotile, Asbestos	5	A	
2524009000	Other	5	A	
2525100000	1. Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3	A	
2525200000	2. Mica powder	3	A	
2525300000	3. Mica waste	3	A	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut,by sawing or other-wise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including	3	A	
2526109000	Other	3	A	
2526200000	2. Crushed or powdered	5	A	
2528100000	1. Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof(whether or not	3	A	
2528901000	A. Calcium borates	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2528902000	B. Magnesium chloroborate	3	A	
2528903000	C. Natural boric acid	3	A	
2528909000	D. Other	3	A	
2529100000	1. Felspar	3	A	
2529211000	Powder	3	A	
2529219000	Other	3	A	
2529221000	Powder	3	A	
2529229000	Other	3	A	
2529301000	Leucite	3	A	
2529302000	Nepheline	3	A	
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	3	A	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3	A	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3	A	
2530200000	2. Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3	A	
2530901000	A. Natural arsenic sulfides	3	A	
2530902000	B. Pyrolusite(manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3	A	
2530903000	C. Strontianite	3	A	
2530904000	D. Cinnabar	3	A	
2530905000	E. Pyrophyllite	3	A	
2530906000	F. Zeolites	3	A	
2530907000	G. Alunites	3	A	
2530908000	H. Wollastonites	3	A	
2530909010	(1) Pottey stone	3	A	
2530909020	(2) Sericites	3	A	
2530909030	(3) Earth colours	8	A	
2530909040	(4) Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	A	
2530909050	(5) Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3	A	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3	A	
2530909099	Other	3	A	
2601111000	(1) Red haematite	1	A	
2601112000	(2) Magnetite	1	A	
2601119000	(3) Other	1	A	
2601121000	(1) Red haematite	1	A	
2601122000	(2) Magnetite	1	A	
2601129000	(3) Other	1	A	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	1	A	
2603000000	Copper ores and	1	A	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	1	A	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and	1	A	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	1	A	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	1	A	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	1	A	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	1	A	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	1	A	
2611001000	1. Wolframite	1	A	
2611002000	2. Scheelite	1	A	
2611009000	3. Other	1	A	
2612100000	1. Uranium ores and concentrates	1	A	
2612200000	2. Thorium ores and concentrates	1	A	
2613100000	1. Roasted	1	A	
2613900000	2. Other	1	A	
2614001000	1. Rutile	1	A	
2614002000	2. Anatase	1	A	
2614009000	3. Other	1	A	
2615100000	1. Zirconium ores and concentrates	1	A	
2615901000	A. Niobium ores and concentrates	1	A	
2615902000	B. Tantalum ores and concentrates	1	A	
2615903000	C. Vanadium ores and concentrates	1	A	
2616100000	1. Silver ores and	1	A	
2616901000	A. Gold ores and	1	A	
2616902000	B. platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	1	A	
2617100000	1. Antimony ores and concentrates	1	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2617901000	A. Mercury ores and concentrates	1	A	
2617902000	B. Germanium ores and concentrates	1	A	
2617903000	C. Beryllium ores and concentrates	1	A	
2617904000	D. Bismuth ores and concentrates	1	A	
2617909000	E. Other	1	A	
2618000000	Granulated slag(slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	2	A	
2619001010	A. Blast furnace slag	2	A	
2619001090	B. Other	2	A	
2619002000	2. Dross	2	A	
2619003000	3. Scalings	2	A	
2619009000	4. Other	2	A	
2620110000	A. Hard zinc spelter	2	A	
2620190000	B. Other	2	A	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	A	
2620290000	Other	2	A	
2620300000	3. Containing mainly copper	2	A	
2620400000	4. Containing mainly	2	A	
2620600000	5. Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical	2	A	
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	A	
2620990000	Other	2	A	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal	2	A	
2621900000	Other	2	A	
2701110000	A. Anthracite	1	A	
2701121000	(1) Coking coal,heavy	1	A	
2701122000	(2) Other coking coal	1	A	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22% by weight(on a dry,mineral -matter -free	1	A	
2701129090	Other	1	A	
2701190000	C. Other coal	1	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2701201000	A. Briquettes	1	A	
2701202000	B. Ovoids	1	A	
2701209000	C. Other	1	A	
2702100000	1. Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1	A	
2702200000	2. Agglomerated lignite	1	A	
2703001000	1. Not agglomerated	1	A	
2703002000	2. Agglomerated	1	A	
2704001010	Of coal	5	G	
2704001090	Other	5	G	
2704002000	Semi-coke	5	A	
2704003000	Retort carbon	5	A	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	A	
2706001000	Coal tars	5	G	
2706002000	Tars from lignit or peat	5	A	
2706009000	Other	5	A	
2707100000	1. Benzol (benzene)	5	A	
2707200000	2. Toluol (toluene)	5	A	
2707300000	3. Xylol (xylenes)	5	A	
2707400000	4. Naphthalene	5	A	
2707500000	5. Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250'c by the ASTM	5	D	
2707600000	6. Phenols	8	A	
2707910000	A. Creosote oils	5	A	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5	A	
2707992000	Anthracene	5	A	
2707999000	Other	5	A	
2708100000	1. Pitch	5	A	
2708200000	2. Pitch coke	5	A	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15'c	5	A	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15'c	5	A	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15'c	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15'c	5	A	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15'c	5	A	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15'c	5	A	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15'c	5	A	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15'c	5	A	
2709001090	Other	5	A	
2709002000	2. Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	A	
2710111000	(1) Motor spirit	5	A	
2710112000	(2) Aviation spirit	5	A	
2710113000	(3) Propylene tetramer	5	A	
2710114000	(4) Naphtha	1	A	
2710115000	(5) Natural gas liquid	1	A	
2710119000	(6) Other	5	A	
2710191010	(a) Jet fuel	5	A	
2710191090	(b) Other	5	A	
2710192010	(a) Kerosene	5	A	
2710192020	(b) Jet fuel	5	A	
2710192030	(c) N-paraffine	5	A	
2710192090	(d) Other	5	A	
2710193000	(3) Gas oils	5	A	
2710194010	(a) Light fuel oil(bunker A)	5	A	
2710194020	(b) Fuel oil(bunker B)	5	A	
2710194030	(c) Bunker C	5	A	
2710194090	(d) Other	5	A	
2710195010	Raw oils	7	A	
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710196000	(6) Extender oil	8	A	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7	A	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7	G	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7	D	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7	A	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7	A	
2710197230	Gear oil	7	C	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7	C	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710197310	Compound oil	7	A	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7	A	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7	D	
2710197410	Anti corrosive oil	7	D	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7	D	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7	A	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7	A	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7	A	
2710197510	Process oil	7	A	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7	A	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7	A	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7	A	
2710197900	Other	7	A	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8	A	
2710198020	Containing calcium as	8	A	
2710198030	Containing sodium as	8	A	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8	A	
2710198090	Other	8	A	
2710199000	(9) Other	8	A	
2710911010	(a) Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	A	
2710911020	(b) Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	1	A	
2710911090	(c) Other	5	A	
2710912010	(a) Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	A	
2710912090	(b) Other	5	A	
2710913000	(3) Of gas oils	5	A	
2710914010	(a) Of light fuel oil(bunker A), fuel oil(bunker B) and bunker	5	A	
2710914090	(b) Other	5	A	
2710915000	(5) Of raw oils, lubricating oil(other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710919000	(6) Other	8	A	
2710991010	(a) Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	A	
2710991020	(b) Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	1	A	
2710991090	(c) Other	5	A	
2710992010	(a) Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	A	
2710992090	(b) Other	5	A	
2710993000	(3) Of gas oils	5	A	
2710994010	(a) Of light fuel oil(bunker A), fuel oil(bunker B) and bunker	5	A	
2710994090	(b) Other	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710995000	(5) Of raw oils, lubricating oil(other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710999000	(6) Other	8	A	
2711110000	A. Natural gas	1	A	
2711120000	B. Propane	5	A	
2711130000	C. Butanes	5	A	
2711141000	Ethylene	5	A	
2711142000	Propylene	5	A	
2711143000	Butylene	5	A	
2711144000	Butadiene	5	A	
2711190000	E. Other	5	A	
2711210000	A. Natural gas	1	A	
2711290000	B. Other	5	A	
2712101000	Vaseline	8	A	
2712109000	Other	8	A	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	8	A	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8	A	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8	A	
2712901090	Other	8	A	
2712909010	Montan wax	8	A	
2712909020	Peat wax	8	A	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8	A	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8	A	
2712909090	Other	8	A	
2713110000	A. Not calcined	5	A	
2713120000	B. Calcined	5	A	
2713200000	2. Petroleum bitumen	5	A	
2713900000	3. Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous	5	A	
2714100000	1. bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	A	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt,natural	5	A	
2714902000	Asphaltites	5	A	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5	A	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5	A	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt,bitumen,pitch or tar	5	A	
2715003000	Mastics	5	A	
2715009000	Other	5	A	
2716000000	Electrical energy.	5	A	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	A	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	A	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	A	
2802001000	Sulphur,sublimed	5	A	
2802002000	Sulphur,precipitated	5	A	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5	A	
2803001000	1. Acetylene black	5.5	A	
2803009010	Carbon blacks	5.5	A	
2803009090	Other	5.5	A	
2804100000	1. Hydrogen	5.5	A	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	A	
2804291000	Helium	5.5	A	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	A	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	A	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	A	
2804299000	Other	5.5	A	
2804300000	3. Nitrogen	5.5	A	
2804400000	4. Oxygen	5.5	A	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	A	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	A	
2804610000	A. Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	3	A	
2804690000	B. Other	5.5	A	
2804701000	A. Yellow phosphorous	5	A	
2804709000	B. Other	5.5	A	
2804800000	8. Arsenic	5.5	A	
2804900000	9. selenium	5.5	A	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	A	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	A	
2805190000	Other	5.5	A	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	A	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	A	
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	A	
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	A	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	A	
2805309000	Other	5.5	A	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	A	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	A	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	A	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2807001090	Other	5.5	A	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	A	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2808001090	Other	5.5	A	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	A	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2809201090	Other	5.5	A	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	A	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	A	
2809202090	Other	5.5	A	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	A	
2810001090	Other	5.5	A	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	A	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	A	
2810009000	Other	5.5	A	
2811111000	(1)for making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2811119000	(2) Other	5.5	A	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	A	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	A	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	A	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	A	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	A	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	A	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	A	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	A	
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	5.5	A	
2811199090	Other	5.5	A	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	A	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	C	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	A	
2811229090	Other	5.5	A	
2811230000	Sulphur dioxide	5.5	A	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	A	
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	A	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	A	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	A	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	A	
2811299000	Other	5.5	A	
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	5	A	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	5	A	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	5	A	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	5	A	
2812101050	Sulphur monochloride	5	A	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	5	A	
2812101090	Other	5	A	
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	5	A	
2812102020	Carbonyl	5	A	
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	5	A	
2812102090	Other	5	A	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	A	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2812909000	Other	5.5	A	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	A	
2813901010	Tetra phosphorous trisulphide	5.5	A	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	A	
2813901090	Other	5.5	A	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	A	
2813902090	Other	5.5	A	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	A	
2813909000	Other	5.5	A	
2814100000	1. Anhydrous ammonia	2	A	
2814200000	2. Ammonia in aqueous solution	2	A	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	G	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8	G	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	A	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	A	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	A	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	A	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	A	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	A	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	A	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	A	
2818101000	Sized grains	3	A	
2818109000	Other	3	A	
2818200000	2. Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1	A	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	A	
2818309000	Other	5.5	A	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	A	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	A	
2819901090	Other	5.5	A	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	A	
2820100000	1. Manganese dioxide	5.5	A	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	A	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	A	
2820909000	Other	5.5	A	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	A	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	A	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	A	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	A	
2822001090	Other	5.5	A	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2822002090	Other	5.5	A	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	A	
2823009000	Other	5.5	A	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	A	
2824201000	Red lead	5.5	A	
2824202000	Orange lead	5.5	A	
2824900000	Other	5.5	A	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	A	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	A	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	A	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	A	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	A	
2825109049	Other	5.5	A	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	A	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	3	A	
2825309000	Other	3	A	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	A	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	A	
2825502000	Copper hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	A	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	A	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	5.5	A	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825800000	8. Antimony oxides	5.5	A	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	A	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	5.5	A	
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	A	
2825901090	Other	5.5	A	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825902020	Manganese hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902090	Other	5.5	A	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	A	
2825903090	Other	5.5	A	
2825909000	Other	5.5	A	
2826111010	(a) For making semi-	5.5	A	
2826111090	(b) Other	5.5	A	
2826112000	(2) Ammonium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	A	
2826113010	Sodium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2826113090	Other	5.5	A	
2826120000	B. Of aluminium	5.5	A	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	A	
2826192000	Antimony fluorides	5.5	A	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	A	
2826193090	Other	5.5	A	
2826199000	Other	5.5	A	
2826201000	Sodium fluorosilicate	5.5	A	
2826202000	Potassium fluorosilicate	5.5	A	
2826300000	3. Sodium hexafluoroaluminate	5.5	A	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	A	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	A	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	A	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	A	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	A	
2826909000	Other	5.5	A	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	A	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	A	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	A	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	A	
2827330000	Of iron	5.5	A	
2827340000	Of cobalt	5.5	A	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	A	
2827360000	Of zinc	5.5	A	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	A	
2827392000	Of mercury	5.5	A	
2827399000	Other	5.5	A	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	A	
2827412000	Copper chloride hydroxide	5.5	A	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	A	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	A	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	A	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	A	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	A	
2827599000	Other	5.5	A	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	A	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	A	
2827609090	Other	5.5	A	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	A	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	A	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	A	
2828901090	Other	5.5	A	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	A	
2828902090	Other	5.5	A	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	A	
2829110000	A. Of sodium	5.5	A	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	A	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	A	
2829199000	Other	5.5	A	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	A	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	A	
2829901090	Other	5.5	A	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	A	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	A	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	A	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	A	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	A	
2830109000	Other	5.5	A	
2830200000	Zinc sulphide	5.5	A	
2830300000	Cadmium sulphide	5.5	A	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	A	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	A	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	A	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde)	5.5	A	
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	A	
2831902000	Sulphonylates	5.5	A	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	A	
2832109000	Other	5.5	A	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	A	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	A	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	A	
2832209000	Other	5.5	A	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832309000	Other	5.5	A	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	A	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	A	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	A	
2833199000	Other	5.5	A	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	A	
2833220000	Of aluminium	5.5	A	
2833230000	Of chromium	5.5	A	
2833240000	Of nickel	5.5	A	
2833250000	Of copper	5.5	A	
2833260000	Of zinc	5.5	A	
2833270000	Of barium	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	A	
2833299000	Other	5.5	A	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	A	
2833401000	Diammonium	5.5	A	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	
2833409000	Other	5.5	A	
2834101000	A. Sodium nitrite	5.5	A	
2834109000	B. Other	5.5	A	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	A	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	A	
2834299000	Other	5.5	A	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	A	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	A	
2835101090	Other	5.5	A	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	A	
2835221000	Of mono sodium	5.5	A	
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	A	
2835230000	Of trisodium	5.5	A	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	A	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	A	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	A	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	A	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates:	5.5	A	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	A	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	A	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphates	5.5	A	
2835399000	Other	5.5	A	
2836100000	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	A	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	8	A	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	A	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	A	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836700000	Lead carbonates	5.5	A	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5.5	A	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836991090	Other	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	A	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	A	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	A	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	A	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	A	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	A	
2837191090	Other	5.5	A	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	A	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	A	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	A	
2837209000	Other	5.5	A	
2838001000	Fulminates	5.5	A	
2838002000	Cyanates	5.5	A	
2838003010	Sodium thiocyanate	5.5	A	
2838003020	Potassium thiocyanate	5.5	A	
2838003090	Other	5.5	A	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	8	A	
2839190000	Other	8	A	
2839200000	Of potassium	8	A	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	8	A	
2839902000	Barium silicates	8	A	
2839909000	Other	8	A	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5	A	
2840190000	Other	5	A	
2840200000	Other borates	5	A	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	5	A	
2841100000	1. Aluminates	5.5	A	
2841201000	Chromates of zinc	5.5	A	
2841202000	Chromates of lead	5.5	A	
2841300000	3. Sodium dichromate	8	A	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	A	
2841509000	Other	5.5	A	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	A	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	A	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	A	
2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	A	
2841700000	6. Molybdates	5.5	A	
2841800000	7. Tungstates (wolframates)	5	A	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	A	
2841902010	Barium titanate	5.5	A	
2841902020	Strontium titanate	5.5	A	
2841902030	Lead titanate	5.5	A	
2841902090	Other	5.5	A	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	A	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	A	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	A	
2841909000	Other	5.5	A	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	A	
2842109000	Other	5.5	A	
2842901000	The salts of selenium acids	5.5	A	
2842902000	The salts of tellurium acids	5.5	A	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	A	
2842904000	Double or complex nitrates	5.5	A	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	A	
2842909000	Other	5.5	A	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	A	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	A	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	A	
2843109000	Other	5.5	A	
2843211000	(1) For making	5.5	A	
2843219000	(2) Other	5.5	A	
2843291000	(1) for making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2843299000	(2) Other	5.5	A	
2843301000	A. Potassium gold cyanide for making semi-conductor	5.5	A	
2843309000	B. Other	5.5	A	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	A	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	A	
2843909090	Other	5.5	A	
2844101000	A. Natural uranium	0	K	
2844102000	B. Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0	K	
2844109000	C. Other	0	K	
2844201000	A. Uranium enriched in U235	0	K	
2844202000	B. Dispersions(containing uranium enriched in u235,plutonium or compounds of these	0	K	
2844209000	C. Other	0	K	
2844301000	A. Dispersions(containing uranium depleted in u235,thorium or compounds of these products)	0	K	
2844309000	B. Other	0	K	
2844401000	A. Radioactive elements	0	K	
2844402000	B. Radioactive isotopes	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2844403000	C. Dispersions(containing radioactive elements,isotopes or compound)	0	K	
2844409000	D. Other	0	K	
2844500000	5. Spent(irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	K	
2845100000	1. Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	K	
2845901000	A. Heavy	0	K	
2845902000	B. Isotopes of carbon	0	K	
2845909000	C. Other	0	K	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5	A	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5	A	
2846909000	Other	5	A	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2847009000	Other	5.5	A	
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper),containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	5.5	A	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	5.5	A	
2848009000	Other	5.5	A	
2849100000	1. Of calcium	5.5	A	
2849200000	2. Of silicon	5	A	
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	A	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	A	
2849909090	Other	5.5	A	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	A	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	A	
2850003000	Azides	5.5	A	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	A	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	A	
2851001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	A	
2851002000	Compressed air	5.5	A	
2851003000	Amalgam	5.5	A	
2851004010	Cyanogen chloride	5.5	A	
2851004090	Other	5.5	A	
2851005000	Alkali amides	5.5	A	
2851009000	Other	5.5	A	
2901101000	A. Butanes	0	K	
2901102000	B. Hexanes	0	K	
2901103000	C. Heptanes	0	K	
2901109000	D. Other	0	K	
2901210000	A. Ethylene	0	K	
2901220000	B. Propene(propylene)	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2901230000	C. Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	K	
2901241000	(1) Buta-1,3-diene	0	K	
2901242000	(2) Isoprene	0	K	
2901291000	Hexene	0	K	
2901292000	Octene	0	K	
2901299000	Other	0	K	
2902110000	A. Cyclohexane	5	A	
2902190000	B. Other	5	A	
2902200000	2. Benzene	5	G	
2902300000	3. Toluene	5	C	
2902410000	A. O-xylene	5	A	
2902420000	B. M-xylene	5	A	
2902430000	C. P-xylene	5	A	
2902440000	D. Mixed xylene isomers	5	A	
2902500000	5. Styrene	0	K	
2902600000	6. Ethylbenzene	5	A	
2902700000	7. Cumene	5	A	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0	K	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0	K	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0	K	
2902909000	Other	0	K	
2903111000	Chloromethane(methyl	5.5	A	
2903112000	Chloroethane(ethyl chloride)	5.5	A	
2903120000	B. Dichloromethane(methylene	5.5	A	
2903130000	C. Chloroforme(trichloromethane	5.5	A	
2903140000	D. Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	A	
2903150000	E. 1,2-Dichloroethane(ethylene	5	G	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane(methyl chloroform)	5.5	A	
2903199000	Other	5.5	A	
2903210000	A. Vinyl chloride(chloroethylene)	5.5	G	
2903220000	B. Trichloroethylene	5.5	A	
2903230000	C. Tetrachloroethylene(perchloro ethylene)	5.5	A	
2903290000	D. Other	5.5	A	
2903301000	Bromomethane	5.5	A	
2903302000	Bromoethane	5.5	A	
2903303000	Iodomethane	5.5	A	
2903304000	Hexafluoroethane(cfc-116)	5.5	A	
2903305000	1,1-difluoro ethane(hfc152a)	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903306000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane(hfc134a)	5.5	A	
2903307000	1,1,3,3,3-penta fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene	5.5	A	
2903309000	Other	5.5	G	
2903410000	Trichlorofluoromethane(CFC-	5.5	A	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane(CFC-12)	5.5	A	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes(CFC-113)	5.5	A	
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes(CFC-114)	5.5	A	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane(CFC-115)	5.5	A	
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane(CFC-13)	5.5	A	
2903451090	Other	5.5	A	
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane(CFC-111)	5.5	A	
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane(CFC-112)	5.5	A	
2903452090	Other	5.5	A	
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane(CFC-211)	5.5	A	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane(CFC-212)	5.5	A	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane(CFC-213)	5.5	A	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane(CFC-214)	5.5	A	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane(CFC-215)	5.5	A	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane(CFC-216)	5.5	A	
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane(CFC-217)	5.5	A	
2903453090	Other	5.5	A	
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane(Halon-1211)	5.5	A	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane(Halon-1301)	5.5	A	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane(Halon-2402)	5.5	A	
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	5.5	A	
2903479000	Other	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane(HCFC-21)	5.5	A	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane(HCFC-22)	5.5	A	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane(HCFC-	5.5	A	
2903491190	Other	5.5	A	
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane(HCFC-123)	5.5	A	
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane(HCFC-124)	5.5	A	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane(HCFC-141)	5.5	A	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane(HCFC-142)	5.5	A	
2903491290	Other	5.5	A	
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane(HCFC-225)	5.5	A	
2903491390	Other	5.5	A	
2903492000	Derivatives of methane,ethane or propane,halogenated only	5.5	A	
2903499000	Other	5.5	A	
2903510000	1,2,3,4,5,6 - hexachlorocyclohexane	5.5	A	
2903590000	Other	5.5	A	
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2903619000	Other	5.5	A	
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2903622000	Ddt	5.5	A	
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	A	
2903692010	Tri chloro benzene	5.5	A	
2903692090	Other	5.5	A	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	A	
2903699000	Other	5.5	A	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	A	
2904109000	Other	5.5	A	
2904201000	A. Nitrotoluene	5.5	A	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	A	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	5.5	A	
2904209090	Other	5.5	A	
2904901000	A. 2,4-dinitro chloro benzene	5.5	A	
2904902000	B. P-nitrochlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2904903000	C. Trichloronitromethane(chloro picrin)	5.5	A	
2904909000	D. Other	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2905110000	A. Methanol (methyl alcohol)	3	A	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol(propyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	G	
2905122090	Other	5.5	G	
2905130000	C. Butan-1-ol(n-butyl	5	G	
2905140000	D. Other butanols	5.5	A	
2905151000	Pentanol(amyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905152000	Isomers of pentanol	5.5	A	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	G	
2905169000	Other	5.5	A	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol(lauryl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol(cetyl	5.5	A	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol(stearyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905191000	(1) Heptyl alcohols	5.5	A	
2905192000	(2) Nonyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2905193000	(3) Isononyl alcohol	5	A	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol(pinacolyl alcohol)	5	A	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5	A	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	5	A	
2905199090	Other	5	A	
2905221000	Geraniol,citronellol,linalool,robinodiol and nerol	5	A	
2905229000	Other	5	A	
2905290000	Other	5	A	
2905310000	A. Ethylene glycol	5.5	G	
2905320000	B. Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	G	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	A	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	G	
2905399000	Other	5.5	A	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	A	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	A	
2905430000	Mannitol	8	G	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8	D	
2905450000	Glycerol	8	C	
2905490000	Other	5.5	C	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	A	
2905590000	Other	5.5	A	
2906110000	Menthol	8	A	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol,methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	A	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	A	
2906140000	Terpineols	5.5	A	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	A	
2906199000	Other	5.5	A	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906299000	Other	5.5	A	
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	G	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	A	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	A	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	A	
2907131000	(1) Octylphenol	5.5	A	
2907132000	(2) Nonyl phenol	5	A	
2907139000	(3) Other	5.5	A	
2907141000	Xylenols	5.5	A	
2907142000	Salts of xylenols	5.5	A	
2907151000	(1) Naphthols	5.5	A	
2907152000	(2) Salts of naphthols	5.5	A	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	A	
2907199000	Other	5.5	A	
2907211000	(1) Resorcinol	5.5	A	
2907212000	(2) Salts of resorcinol	5.5	A	
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	A	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	A	
2907231000	4,4'- Isopropylidenediphenol(bisphenol a)	5.5	G	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'- isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a)	5.5	G	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	A	
2907299000	Other	5.5	A	
2908101000	Chlorophenols	5	A	
2908102000	Tetra bromo bisphenol - a	5	A	
2908103000	Tribromophenol	5	A	
2908109000	Other	5	A	
2908201010	Naphthol sulphonic acids	5.5	A	
2908201020	Salts of naphthol sulphonic acids	5.5	A	
2908209010	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	A	
2908209090	Other	5.5	A	
2908901000	Nitrated derivatives	5.5	A	
2908902000	Nitrosated derivatives	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	A	
2909191000	Bis(chloromethyl)ether	5.5	A	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	C	
2909199000	Other	5.5	A	
2909201000	Cineole	5.5	A	
2909209000	Other	5.5	A	
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	A	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	A	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	A	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	A	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	A	
2909309000	Other	5.5	A	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol,digol)	5.5	A	
2909420000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of	5.5	A	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909440000	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909499000	Other	5.5	A	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	A	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	A	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	A	
2909509000	Other	5.5	A	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	A	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	A	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	A	
2909609000	Other	5.5	C	
2910100000	1. Oxirane(ethylene oxide)	5	A	
2910200000	2. Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	G	
2910300000	3. 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	5.5	G	
2910900000	4. Other	5.5	A	
2911001010	Acetals	5.5	A	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	A	
2911009000	Other	5.5	A	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912130000	Butanal (butyraldehyde,normal)	5.5	A	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2912199000	Other	5.5	A	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912291000	Perillaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	A	
2912299000	Other	5.5	A	
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	5.5	A	
2912309000	Other	5.5	A	
2912410000	A. Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	A	
2912420000	B. Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912491000	(1) 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912499000	(2) Other	5.5	A	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	A	
2912502000	Paraldehyde	5.5	A	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912509000	Other	5.5	A	
2912600000	6. Paraformaldehyde	5.5	A	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading	5.5	A	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	G	
2914120000	Butanone(methyl ethyl	5.5	A	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one(methyl isobutyl ketone	5.5	A	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	A	
2914199000	Other	5.5	A	
2914210000	Camphor	5	A	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5	A	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5	A	
2914231000	Ionones	5	A	
2914232000	Methyl ionones	5	A	
2914291000	Jasmone	5	A	
2914299000	Other	5	A	
2914310000	Phenylacetone(phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	A	
2914390000	Other	5.5	A	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol(4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-	5.5	A	
2914409000	Other	5.5	A	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2914509000	Ohter	5.5	A	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	5.5	A	
2914691000	(1) Derivatives of	5.5	A	
2914699010	Qunione- alcohols,quinonephenols,and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	A	
2914699090	Other	5.5	A	
2914701000	Ketone musk	5	A	
2914709000	Other	5	A	
2915110000	A. Formic acid	5.5	A	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	A	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	A	
2915129000	Other	5.5	A	
2915131000	(1) Methyl formate	5.5	A	
2915132000	(2) 2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	A	
2915139000	(3) Other	5.5	A	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	A	
2915220000	Sodium acetate	5.5	A	
2915230000	Cobalt acetates	5.5	A	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	A	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	A	
2915299000	Other	5.5	A	
2915310000	A. Ethyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915320000	B. Vinyl acetate	5.5	G	
2915331000	(1) For making semi-	5.5	A	
2915339000	(2) Other	5.5	A	
2915340000	D. Isobutyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915350000	E. 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915399000	Other	5.5	A	
2915401000	A. Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	A	
2915409000	B. Other	5.5	A	
2915500000	5. Propionic acid,its salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915600000	6. Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915701000	Palmitic acid,its salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	A	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	A	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	A	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	A	
2915702090	Other	5.5	A	
2915901000	A. Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	A	
2915909010	2 – ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	A	
2915909090	Other	5.5	C	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	A	
2916119000	Other	6.5	A	
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916129000	Other	6.5	D	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	D	
2916139000	Other	6.5	D	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	G	
2916149000	Other	6.5	G	
2916151000	Oleic acid,its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916152000	Linoleic acid,its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916153000	Linolenic acid,its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916190000	F. Other	6.5	A	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	A	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	A	
2916209000	Other	6.5	A	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	A	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	A	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	A	
2916319000	Other	6.5	A	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	A	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	A	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	A	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	A	
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	6.5	A	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	6.5	A	
2916353000	Isoamyl phenyl acetate	6.5	A	
2916359000	Other	6.5	A	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	A	
2916399000	Other	6.5	C	
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	D	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2917123010	Diocetyl adipate	6.5	D	
2917123090	Other	6.5	D	
2917131000	Azelaic acid,its salts and	6.5	A	
2917132000	Sebacic acid,its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	A	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	A	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	A	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	A	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	A	
2917199000	Other	6.5	A	
2917200000	2. Cyclanic,cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids,their anhydrides,halides,peroxides, peroxyacids and their	6.5	A	
2917310000	A. Dibutyl orthophthalates	8	A	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl	6.5	G	
2917329000	Other	6.5	A	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	A	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917349000	Other	6.5	G	
2917350000	E. Phthalic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917361000	(1) Terephthalic acid	6.5	A	
2917369000	(2) Other	6.5	A	
2917370000	G. Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	A	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	A	
2917392000	Triocetyltrimellitate (t.o.t.m)	6.5	A	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydrate	6.5	A	
2917399000	Other	6.5	A	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918140000	Citric acid	8	A	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	A	
2918151090	Other	6.5	A	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	A	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	A	
2918191090	Other	6.5	A	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	A	
2918192090	Other	6.5	A	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	A	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	A	
2918193090	Other	6.5	A	
2918194000	2. 2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid(benzilic	6.5	A	
2918199000	Other	6.5	A	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	A	
2918212090	Other	6.5	A	
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic	6.5	A	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	A	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	A	
2918231090	Other	6.5	A	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918291000	(1) β -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	A	
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	6.5	A	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	A	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	A	
2918299090	Other	6.5	A	
2918300000	3. Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function,their anhydrides,halides,peroxides, peroxyacids and their	6.5	A	
2918900000	4. Other	6.5	C	
2919001010	Dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate (d.d.v.p)	6.5	A	
2919001020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	A	
2919001090	Other	6.5	C	
2919002010	Calcium glycerophosphate	6.5	A	
2919002090	Other	6.5	A	
2919009000	Other	6.5	A	
2920101000	0.0-diethyl -0-paranitrophenyl-	6.5	A	
2920102000	0.0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl -4- nitrophenyl)	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2920109000	Other	6.5	C	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	A	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	A	
2920901090	Other	6.5	A	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	A	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	A	
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920909000	Other	6.5	C	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	A	
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	A	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921121000	Diethylamine	6.5	A	
2921122010	Diethylamine hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921122090	Other	6.5	A	
2921191000	(1) Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	A	
2921199020	Chlormethine(bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	6.5	A	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl)	6.5	A	
2921199040	Trichloromethine(tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	6.5	A	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	A	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl-B-aminoethylchloride	6.5	A	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	A	
2921199090	Other	6.5	C	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921221000	(1) Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921222000	(2) Hexamethylene diamine adipate	6.5	A	
2921229000	(3) Other	6.5	A	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5	A	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5	A	
2921299000	Other	5	A	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921309000	Other	6.5	A	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	A	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	A	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	A	
2921422000	2,4,5 - trichloroaniline	6.5	A	
2921429000	Other	6.5	A	
2921431000	(1) Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921432000	(2) 2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulf- onic acid and its	6.5	A	
2921433000	(3) 3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulf- onic	6.5	A	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	A	
2921439090	Other	6.5	A	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	A	
2921449000	Other	6.5	A	
2921451000	(1) 1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459010	(a) 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459020	(b) 2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459030	(c) 2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5	A	
2921459090	(d) Other	6.5	A	
2921460000	F. Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts	6.5	A	
2921490000	G. Other	6.5	A	
2921511000	(1) n-phenyl-n-isopropyl para-phenylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921512000	(2) N-(1.3-dimethyl butyl) - n-phenyl-para-phenylene-	6.5	A	
2921519010	O-phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519020	M-phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519030	P-phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	A	
2921519090	Other	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921591000	(1) 3,3-dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	A	
2921599010	(a) Benzidine	6.5	A	
2921599020	(b) Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921599030	(c) 4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921599040	(d) Benzidine's salts other than benzidine	6.5	A	
2921599050	(e) o-Tolidine and its salts	6.5	A	
2921599090	(f) Other	6.5	A	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922131000	Triethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	A	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its	6.5	A	
2922193020	N, N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	A	
2922193090	Other	6.5	A	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	A	
2922199000	Other	6.5	A	
2922211000	(1) 7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922212000	(2) 8-amino-1-naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid (h acid) and its salts	5	A	
2922213000	(3) 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (j acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922219000	(4) Other	6.5	A	
2922221000	Anisidines and their salts	6.5	A	
2922222000	Dianisidines and their salts	6.5	A	
2922223000	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	A	
2922291000	(1) Para-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	A	
2922299090	Other	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2922310000	A. Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2922391000	4-(n-ethyl-n'-beta-ethoxy-ethylamino -2-methyl benzaldehy de	6.5	A	
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	6.5	A	
2922393000	Amino anthraquinons of derivatives	6.5	A	
2922399000	Other	6.5	A	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	A	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	A	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	A	
2922421000	(1) Glutamic acid	5	A	
2922422000	(2) Sodium glutamate	8	A	
2922423000	(3) Other salts of glutamic	6.5	A	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	A	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	A	
2922440000	D. Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	A	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	A	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	A	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	A	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	A	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	A	
2922497000	Ethyl para amino benzoate	6.5	A	
2922499000	Other	6.5	A	
2922501000	A. Serine	6.5	A	
2922502000	B. Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2922503000	C. 1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	A	
2922504000	D.	6.5	A	
2922509000	E. Other	6.5	C	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	A	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	A	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	A	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	A	
2923900000	Other	6.5	D	
2924110000	A. Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	A	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	A	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	C	
2924199000	Other	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2924210000	A. Ureines and their derivatives;salts thereof	6.5	A	
2924230000	B. 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid(N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2924240000	C. Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	A	
2924291010	(a) Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2924291020	(b) Acetaminophen	6.5	C	
2924291090	(c) Other	6.5	C	
2924292000	(2) Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5	A	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2924299090	Other	6.5	A	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	A	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	A	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	A	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	A	
2925199000	Other	6.5	A	
2925201000	Guanidine	6.5	A	
2925202000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	A	
2925209000	Other	6.5	A	
2926100000	1. Acrylonitrile	6.5	G	
2926200000	2. 1-Cyanoguanidine(dicyandiami	6.5	A	
2926300000	3. Fenproporex(INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate(4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	A	
2926901000	A. Acetonitrile	6.5	A	
2926902000	B. 1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	A	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	A	
2926909090	Other	6.5	A	
2927001100	A. 6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4- sulfonic acid	6.5	A	
2927001900	B. Other	6.5	A	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	8	A	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	8	A	
2927002990	Other	8	A	
2927003000	3. Azoxy-compounds	6.5	A	
2928001000	1. Phenylhydrazine	6.5	A	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	A	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	A	
2928009090	Other	6.5	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	A	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane	6.5	A	
2929109000	Other	6.5	A	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	A	
2929903000	Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	A	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	A	
2929905000	O-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	A	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	A	
2929909000	Other	6.5	A	
2930101000	Sodium ethylxanthate	6.5	A	
2930102000	Potassium ethylxanthate	6.5	A	
2930109000	Other	6.5	A	
2930201000	Thiocarbamates	6.5	A	
2930202000	Dithiocarbamates	6.5	A	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930400000	4. Methionine	6.5	A	
2930901000	A. Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	A	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	A	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	A	
2930902090	Other	6.5	A	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	A	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	A	
2930903030	N, N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanethiol	6.5	A	
2930903040	N, N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated	6.5	A	
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	6.5	A	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	A	
2930904090	Other	6.5	A	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	A	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio)	6.5	A	
2930905040	1, 2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	6.5	A	
2930905050	1, 3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	6.5	A	
2930905060	1, 4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	6.5	A	
2930905070	1, 5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	6.5	A	
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	6.5	A	
2930905082	Bis(2-	6.5	A	
2930905090	Other	6.5	A	
2930906000	F. [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	A	
2930907000	G.O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	A	
2930908000	H.O-Ehtyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	A	
2930909010	(1) Thioacids	6.5	A	
2930909020	(2) Isothiocyanates	6.5	A	
2930909030	(3) Cysteine	6.5	A	
2930909040	(4) Cystine	6.5	A	
2930909050	(5) Glutathion	6.5	A	
2930909060	(6) 8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	A	
2930909070	(7) Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	A	
2930909090	(8) Other	6.5	C	
2931001000	Organo-mercury compounds	6.5	A	
2931002010	2-Chlorovinylidichloroarsine	6.5	A	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl)	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	A	
2931002090	Other	6.5	A	
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (≤C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or	6.5	A	
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	A	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	A	
2931003500	O-Alkyl (≤C10,including cycloalkyl)alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonofluoridat	6.5	A	
2931003700	O-Alkyl (<c10,including.cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl,ethyl,n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	A	
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931003919	Others	6.5	A	
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	A	
2931004090	Other	6.5	A	
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005020	Methyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005040	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931005090	Other	6.5	A	
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	A	
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	A	
2931009090	Other	6.5	A	
2932110000	A. Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	A	
2932120000	B. 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	A	
2932131000	Furfuryl alcohol	6.5	A	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	A	
2932190000	D. Other	6.5	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2932211000	Coumarin	5	A	
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	5	A	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	5	A	
2932291000	Nonalactone	5	A	
2932292000	Undecalactone	5	A	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	5	A	
2932294000	Santonin	5	A	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	5	A	
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	5	A	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its	5	A	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene(diketene)	5	A	
2932299000	Other	5	A	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	A	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	A	
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	A	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	A	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	A	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	A	
2932992000	Benzofuran(Coumarone)	6.5	A	
2932993000	Mercurochrome	6.5	A	
2932994000	3,4-Methylene dioxyphenyl-2-propanone	6.5	A	
2932999000	Other	6.5	C	
2933111000	(1) Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	6.5	A	
2933119010	Phenazone(antipyrin)	6.5	A	
2933119020	Aminophenazone	6.5	A	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	A	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	A	
2933119090	Other	6.5	A	
2933191000	(1) Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	A	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	A	
2933199090	Other	6.5	A	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	A	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	A	
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	A	
2933299000	Other	6.5	C	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	A	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	A	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	A	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate	6.5	A	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	A	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-	6.5	A	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	A	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	A	
2933399000	Other	6.5	C	
2933410000	Levorphanol(INN) and its	6.5	A	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	A	
2933499000	Other	6.5	A	
2933520000	Malonylurea(barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2933530000	B. Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts there	6.5	A	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933591100	(a) 5-fluorouracil	6.5	A	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	A	
2933591990	Other	6.5	A	
2933592010	(a) Piperazine	6.5	A	
2933592020	(b) Piperazine citrate	6.5	A	
2933592030	(c) Piperazine adipate	6.5	A	
2933592040	(d) 1-amino-	6.5	A	
2933592090	(e) Other	6.5	C	
2933599000	(3) Other	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933610000	A. Melamine	6.5	A	
2933691000	(1) Cyanuric chloride	6.5	A	
2933692000	(2) Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	A	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	A	
2933699090	Other	6.5	A	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	6.5	G	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6.5	A	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	A	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	A	
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	A	
2933799000	Other	6.5	C	
2933910000	A. Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN).	6.5	A	
2933991000	(1) Indole and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2933999000	(2) Other	6.5	C	
2934101000	A. Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	A	
2934109000	B. Other	6.5	A	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	A	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	A	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	A	
2934209000	Other	6.5	A	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	A	
2934309000	Other	6.5	A	
2934910000	A. Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts ther	6.5	A	
2934991000	(1) Morpholine	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2934992000	(2) Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	8	A	
2934993000	(3) 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	A	
2934999000	(4) Other	6.5	C	
2935001000	1. Ortho-toluene	6.5	A	
2935002000	2. 5-amino-2-methyl -n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	6.5	A	
2935003000	3. Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	6.5	A	
2935004000	4. 2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	A	
2935005000	5. 2-amino-ethyl -n- phenyl benzene sulfonanilide	6.5	A	
2935006000	6. Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	A	
2935007000	7. Sulfamethoxine	6.5	A	
2935008010	Sulphamine	6.5	A	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	6.5	A	
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	6.5	A	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	6.5	A	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	6.5	A	
2935008090	Other	6.5	A	
2935009010	Para-sulphamylbenzylamine	6.5	A	
2935009090	Other	6.5	A	
2936101000	Provitamin A and its	6.5	A	
2936109000	Other	6.5	A	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their	6.5	A	
2936220000	Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936230000	Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936240000	D- or DL-pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its	6.5	A	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	C	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	A	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	A	
2936279000	Other	6.5	A	
2936281000	Alpha-tocoperol acetate	6.5	A	
2936289000	Other	6.5	C	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	6.5	A	
2936291090	Other	6.5	A	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their	6.5	C	
2936293000	Vatamin H and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936294000	Vatamins K and their	6.5	A	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2936299000	Other	6.5	A	
2936900000	Other,including natural concentrates	6.5	A	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or	6.5	A	
2937119000	Other	0	K	
2937120000	B. Insulin and its salts	0	K	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or	6.5	A	
2937199000	Other	0	K	
2937211000	Cortisone	0	K	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0	K	
2937213000	Prednisone	0	K	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0	K	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	K	
2937230000	Oestrogens and	0	K	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50.	5.5	A	
2937299000	Other	0	K	
2937310000	Epinephrine	0	K	
2937391000	Of subheading 2922.50.	6.5	A	
2937399000	Other	0	K	
2937400000	4. Amino-acid derivatives	0	K	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.90.	6.5	A	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937509000	Other	0	K	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or	6.5	A	
2937909000	Other	0	K	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	A	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	A	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	A	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and	6.5	A	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	A	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	A	
2938909000	Other	6.5	A	
2939111000	Morphine	0	K	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0	K	
2939113000	Codeine	0	K	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids	8	A	
2939119000	Other	0	K	
2939190000	Other	0	K	
2939210000	Quinine and its salts	0	K	
2939291000	Quinidine and its derivatives;salts thereof	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2939292000	Cinchonine and its derivatives:salts thereof:	0	K	
2939293000	Cinchonidine and its derivatives:salts thereof:	0	K	
2939299000	Other	0	K	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0	K	
2939411000	Ephedrine	0	K	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrine:	0	K	
2939421000	Pseudo ephedrine	0	K	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0	K	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	K	
2939490000	Other	0	K	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	K	
2939590000	Other	0	K	
2939611000	Ergometrine	0	K	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine	0	K	
2939621000	Ergotamin	0	K	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin	0	K	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0	K	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0	K	
2939690000	Other	0	K	
2939910000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	K	
2939991000	Atropine and homatropine	0	K	
2939992000	Arecoline	0	K	
2939993000	Piperine	0	K	
2939994000	Nicotine and its salts	0	K	
2939999000	Other	0	K	
2940001010	Galactose	8	A	
2940001020	Sorbose	8	A	
2940001030	Xylose	8	A	
2940001090	Other	8	A	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	8	A	
2940002090	Other	8	A	
2941101000	A. Penicilline G potassium	6.5	A	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	A	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	A	
2941109090	Other	6.5	A	
2941200000	2. Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	A	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	A	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2941309000	Other	6.5	A	
2941400000	4. Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	A	
2941501000	A. Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	A	
2941509000	B. Other	6.5	A	
2941902000	A. 11-alpha-chloro -6-deoxy -6-demethyl -6-methylene -5-oxytetracycline paratoluene	6.5	A	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	A	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	A	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	A	
2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	A	
2941909090	Other	6.5	C	
2942001000	Ketens	6.5	A	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	A	
2942009090	Other	6.5	A	
3001101000	Glands	0	K	
3001102000	Bear's gall	0	K	
3001109000	Other	0	K	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0	K	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0	K	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0	K	
3001204000	Panceus extracts	0	K	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0	K	
3001209000	Other	0	K	
3001901000	Skin and bone grafts	0	K	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0	K	
3001909090	Other	0	K	
3002101000	A. Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	K	
3002102010	Haemoglobin	0	K	
3002102020	Globulins	0	K	
3002103000	C. Thrombin and prothrombinase	0	K	
3002109010	(1) Antisera	0	K	
3002109020	(2) Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0	K	
3002109090	(3) Other	0	K	
3002200000	2. Vaccines for human medicine	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3002301000	A. Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0	K	
3002309000	B. Other	0	K	
3002901000	A. Human blood	0	K	
3002902000	B. Animal blood(prepared for therapeutic,prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0	K	
3002903010	(1)Saxitoxin	6.5	A	
3002903020	(2)Ricin	8	A	
3002903090	(3)Other	0	K	
3002904000	D. Microbial culture	0	K	
3002905000	E. Virus and anti-virus	0	K	
3002906000	F. Bacteriophage	0	K	
3002909000	G. Other	0	K	
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof,with a penicillanic acid structure	8	A	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	A	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer	8	C	
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	A	
3003209090	Other	8	A	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8	A	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	A	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	A	
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	A	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid	8	A	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	A	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8	A	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	A	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	A	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens,progestins	8	A	
3003399000	Other	8	C	
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	A	
3003409120	Preparations containing	8	A	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	A	
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	A	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	A	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	A	
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	A	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	A	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	A	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	A	
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	A	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	A	
3003409900	Other	8	C	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer	8	A	
3003909100	Preparations containing	8	C	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	A	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8	C	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8	A	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8	A	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	A	
3003909900	Other	8	C	
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	C	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations,anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	C	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	A	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8	C	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8	C	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8	A	
3004209900	Other	8	C	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8	C	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	8	C	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	C	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	A	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	A	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid	8	A	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	A	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	A	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	A	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens,progestins	8	C	
3004399000	Other	8	C	
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	C	
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	A	
3004409120	Preparations containing	8	A	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	A	
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	A	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	A	
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	A	
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	A	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	C	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	A	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	A	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	A	
3004409900	Other	8	C	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8	A	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	8	A	
3004502090	Other	8	C	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8	C	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8	C	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8	A	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin	8	A	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin	8	A	
3004509000	Other	8	C	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	C	
3004909100	Preparations containing	8	A	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	A	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8	C	
3004909400	Preparations containing	8	A	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	A	
3004909900	Other	8	C	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0	K	
3005109000	Other	0	K	
3005901000	Waddings	0	K	
3005902000	Gauze	0	K	
3005903000	Bandages	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0	K	
3005909000	Other	0	K	
3006101000	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials	0	K	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0	K	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0	K	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics	0	K	
3006200000	2. Blood-grouping reagents	0	K	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	0	K	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0	K	
3006401000	Dental cements	0	K	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0	K	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0	K	
3006500000	5. First-aid boxes and kits	0	K	
3006600000	6. Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	K	
3006700000	7. Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical	6.5	A	
3006801010	(1) Skin and bone grafts	0	K	
3006801090	(2) Other	0	K	
3006802010	(1) Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	K	
3006802020	(2) Haemoglobin and	0	K	
3006802031	Saxitoxin	6.5	A	
3006802032	Ricin	8	A	
3006802090	(4) Other	0	K	
3006803000	C. Of heading 30.03 or	8	A	
3006804000	D. Of heading 30.05 or	0	K	
3006805000	E. Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3101001010	Guano	6.5	A	
3101001090	Other	6.5	A	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	A	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable	6.5	A	
3102100000	Urea,whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	C	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	A	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium	6.5	A	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium	6.5	A	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate,whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	A	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	A	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	A	
3102509000	Other	6.5	A	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102700000	Calcium cyanamide	6.5	A	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	A	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102909000	Other	6.5	A	
3103100000	Superphosphates	6.5	A	
3103200000	Basic slag	6.5	A	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	6.5	A	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine	6.5	A	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	A	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	A	
3103909000	Other	6.5	A	
3104100000	1. Carnallite,sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	1	A	
3104200000	2. Potassium chloride	1	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3104301000	A. Not more than 52% by weight of K ₂ O	1	A	
3104309000	B. Other	6.5	A	
3104901010	(1) Not more than 30% by weight of K ₂ O	1	A	
3104901090	(2) Other	6.5	A	
3104909000	B. Other	1	A	
3105100000	Goods of the this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg	6.5	A	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and	6.5	A	
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	A	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	A	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	A	
3105590000	Other	6.5	A	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	A	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	A	
3105909000	Other	6.5	C	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	8	A	
3201200000	Wattle extract	8	A	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	8	A	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	8	A	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	8	A	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	8	A	
3201901090	Other	8	A	
3201902000	Tannins(tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	A	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	A	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	A	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	A	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	A	
3202109000	Other	6.5	A	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	A	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	A	
3202909000	Other	6.5	A	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	A	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	A	
3203001920	Sandal wood	6.5	A	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	A	
3203001990	Other	6.5	A	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	A	
3203002020	Kermes	6.5	A	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	A	
3203002090	Other	6.5	A	
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or an imal origin	6.5	A	
3204110000	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204191000	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204199000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	A	
3204901000	Synthetic organic products of the kind used as	6.5	A	
3204909000	Other	6.5	A	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	A	
3205009000	Other	6.5	A	
3206110000	Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	A	
3206190000	Other	6.5	A	
3206200000	2. Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	A	
3206300000	3. Pigments and preparations based on cadmium	6.5	A	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	A	
3206419000	Other	6.5	A	
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	A	
3206429000	Other	6.5	A	
3206431000	Prussian blue	6.5	A	
3206439000	Other	6.5	A	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	A	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	A	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	A	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	A	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	A	
3206499000	Other	6.5	A	
3206500000	5. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	A	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	A	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	A	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	A	
3207209000	Other	6.5	A	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	A	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	A	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	A	
3207304000	Of silver	6.5	A	
3207309000	Other	6.5	A	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208101090	Other	8	A	
3208102000	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208201019	Other	8	A	
3208201020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208202019	Other	8	A	
3208202020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208901019	Other	8	A	
3208901020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208909019	Other	8	A	
3208909020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209101019	Other	8	A	
3209101020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	A	
3209102020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209901019	Other	8	A	
3209901020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209909019	Other	8	A	
3209909020	Varnishes (including	6.5	A	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3210001019	Other	8	A	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	A	
3210001099	Other	8	A	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	A	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac,natural gum or	6.5	A	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen,pitch or similar products	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	A	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	A	
3210003090	Other	6.5	A	
3211000000	Prepared driers.	6.5	A	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	A	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	A	
3212909000	Other	6.5	A	
3213101000	Oil colours	8	A	
3213102000	Water colours	8	A	
3213109000	Other	8	A	
3213901000	Oil colours	8	A	
3213902000	Water colours	8	A	
3213909000	Other	8	A	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	A	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	C	
3214101090	Other	8	C	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	A	
3214109000	Other	6.5	A	
3214900000	Other	6.5	A	
3215110000	Black	6.5	A	
3215190000	Other	6.5	A	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	A	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	A	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	C	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	A	
3215904020	Of water	6.5	A	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	A	
3215905000	Metalic ink	6.5	A	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	A	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	A	
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	A	
3215909000	Other	6.5	C	
3301110000	Of bergamot	5	A	
3301120000	Of orange	5	A	
3301130000	Of lemon	5	A	
3301140000	Of lime	5	A	
3301190000	Other	5	A	
3301210000	Of geranium	5	A	
3301220000	Of jasmin	5	A	
3301230000	Of lavender or of lavandin	5	A	
3301240000	Of peppermint (mentha	5	A	
3301250000	Of other mints	5	A	
3301260000	Of vetiver	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5	A	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5	A	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5	A	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5	A	
3301299000	Other	5	A	
3301300000	3. Resinoids	8	A	
3301901000	A. Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential	8	A	
3301902000	B. Concentrates of essential oils	8	A	
3301903000	C. Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8	A	
3301904100	(1) Of opium	8	A	
3301904200	(2)Of liquorice	8	A	
3301904300	(3)Of hops	30	A	
3301904400	(4)Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing	8	A	
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20	A	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	G	
3301904530	Other	20	G	
3301904600	(6)Of cashew nut shell liquid	8	A	
3301904700	(7)Of natural lacquer	8	A	
3301904800	(8)Other	8	A	
3302101000	A. Of a kind used in the food	8	A	
3302102011	(a) Compound alcoholic preparations	30	A	
3302102019	(b) Other	8	A	
3302102090	(2) Other	8	A	
3302900000	2. Other	8	C	
3303001000	Perfums and scents	8	C	
3303002000	Toilet waters	8	A	
3304101000	Lipsticks	8	C	
3304109000	Other	8	C	
3304201000	Eye shadows	8	C	
3304209000	Other	8	C	
3304301000	Nail enamels	8	C	
3304309000	Other	8	C	
3304911000	Face powders	8	C	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	8	A	
3304919000	Other	8	A	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	8	G	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	8	C	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	8	A	
3304999000	Other	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3305100000	Shampoos	8	C	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	8	C	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	8	A	
3305901000	Hair rinses	8	D	
3305902000	Hair creams	8	C	
3305909000	Other	8	C	
3306100000	Dentifrices	8	C	
3306201010	High tenacity yarn and single, untwisted or with a twist of not exceeding 50 turns per metre	8	C	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	A	
3306209000	Other	8	C	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	8	C	
3306902000	Preparations for dental	8	C	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	8	A	
3307109000	Other	8	A	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	8	A	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	8	A	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	8	C	
3307410000	"agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	8	A	
3307490000	Other	8	C	
3307901000	Depilatories	8	A	
3307902000	Scented sachets	8	A	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	C	
3307909000	Other	6.5	A	
3401111000	(1) Medicated soaps	6.5	A	
3401119000	(2) Other	8	D	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	A	
3401191090	Other	6.5	C	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	A	
3401200000	2. Soap in other forms	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3401300000	3. Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	C	
3402110000	Anionic	8	D	
3402120000	Cationic	8	C	
3402130000	Non-ionic	8	G	
3402190000	Other	8	C	
3402201000	Washing preparations	6.5	C	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	C	
3402209000	Other	6.5	C	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	D	
3402902000	Washing preparations	6.5	D	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	D	
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	A	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	A	
3403119000	Other	6.5	A	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	A	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release	6.5	A	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	D	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	A	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	A	
3403199000	Other	6.5	C	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	A	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	D	
3403919000	Other	6.5	D	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	A	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	A	
3403999000	Other	6.5	A	
3404100000	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	A	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	D	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	A	
3404901020	Of opals	6.5	A	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	D	
3404901090	Other	6.5	D	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3405100000	Polishes,creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	D	
3405200000	Polishes,creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture,floors or other woodwork	6.5	A	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork,other than metal polishes	6.5	D	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	C	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	A	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	A	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	A	
3405901090	Other	6.5	A	
3405909000	Other	6.5	D	
3406000000	Candles,tapers and the like.	8	A	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	A	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	C	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry,with a basis of	6.5	A	
3501100000	Casein	20	F	
3501901000	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	20	F	
3501902000	Casein glues	20	F	
3502110000	Dried	8	D	
3502190000	Other	8	D	
3502200000	Milk albumin,including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8	D	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8	A	
3502909000	Other	8	A	
3503001010	Gelatin	8	D	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8	A	
3503002000	2. Isinglass	8	A	
3503003000	3. Other glues of animal	8	A	
3504001010	Peptones	8	A	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3504002010	Keratins	8	A	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8	A	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8	A	
3504002090	Other	8	A	
3504003000	Hide powder	8	A	
3505101000	Dextrins	8	F	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8	G	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	G	
3505104000	Pre-gelatinised or swelling starch	385.7	See paragraph 24 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
3505105000	Etherified or esterified starches	385.7	See paragraph 24 of Appendix 2-B-1 of the Schedule of Korea to	See Annex 3-A
3505109000	Other	385.7	G	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	G	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	G	
3505209000	Other	201.2	G	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	G	
3506102000	Based on plastic(including artificial resins)	6.5	G	
3506109000	Other	6.5	D	
3506910000	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6.5	G	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	A	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	A	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	A	
3506999000	Other	6.5	G	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	A	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	A	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	A	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	A	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3507901090	Other	6.5	A	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	A	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	A	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	A	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	A	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	A	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	A	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	A	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	A	
3507908000	Cytochrome c	6.5	A	
3507909000	Other	6.5	C	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	A	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	D	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	6.5	A	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	A	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	A	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating	6.5	A	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	C	
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	C	
3604100000	Fireworks	8	A	
3604901000	Signalling flares	8	A	
3604909000	Other	8	A	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	8	A	
3605009000	Other	8	A	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300	8	A	
3606901010	Meta fuel	8	A	
3606901020	Hexamine	8	A	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	8	A	
3606901090	Other	8	A	
3606902010	Lighter flints	8	A	
3606902090	Other	8	A	
3606909010	Lighter flints	8	A	
3606909090	Other	8	A	
3701100000	1. For X-ray	6.5	C	
3701200000	2. Instant print film	8	A	
3701301000	A. For marking	6.5	A	
3701309100	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3701309910	For astronomy	8	A	
3701309920	For aerial photography	8	A	
3701309990	Other	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3701911000	(1) For making	6.5	A	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3701919910	For astronomy	8	A	
3701919920	For aerial photography	8	A	
3701919990	Other	8	A	
3701991000	(1) For making	3	C	
3701999100	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3701999910	For astronomy	8	A	
3701999920	For aerial photography	8	A	
3701999990	Other	8	C	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	A	
3702200000	Instant print film	8	C	
3702311110	Negatives	8	A	
3702311120	Positives	8	A	
3702311210	Negatives	8	C	
3702311220	Positives	8	A	
3702311910	Negatives	8	A	
3702311920	Positives	8	A	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702319020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702319090	Other	8	A	
3702321110	Negatives	8	A	
3702321120	Positives	8	A	
3702321210	Negatives	8	A	
3702321220	Positives	8	A	
3702321910	Negatives	8	A	
3702321920	Positives	8	A	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702329020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702329090	Other	8	A	
3702391110	Negatives	8	A	
3702391120	Positives	8	A	
3702391210	Negatives	8	A	
3702391220	Positives	8	A	
3702391910	Negatives	8	A	
3702391920	Positives	8	A	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702399020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702399090	Other	8	A	
3702411010	Negatives	8	A	
3702411020	Positives	8	A	
3702412000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702419020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702419090	Other	8	A	
3702421010	Negatives	8	A	
3702421020	Positives	8	A	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702429020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702429090	Other	8	A	
3702431010	Negatives	8	A	
3702431020	Positives	8	A	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702439020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702439090	Other	8	A	
3702441010	Negatives	8	A	
3702441020	Positives	8	A	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	C	
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702449020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702449090	Other	8	A	
3702511010	Negatives	8	A	
3702511020	Positives	8	A	
3702512000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702519020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702519090	Other	8	A	
3702521010	Negatives	8	A	
3702521020	Positives	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702522000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702529020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702529090	Other	8	A	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides	8	A	
3702541010	Negatives	8	A	
3702541020	Positives	8	A	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702549020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702549090	Other	8	A	
3702551010	Negatives	8	D	
3702551020	Positives	8	C	
3702552000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702559020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702559090	Other	8	A	
3702561010	Negatives	8	A	
3702561020	Positives	8	A	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	C	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702569020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702569090	Other	8	A	
3702911010	Negatives	8	A	
3702911020	Positives	8	A	
3702912000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702913000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702919020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702919090	Other	8	A	
3702931010	Negatives	8	A	
3702931020	Positives	8	A	
3702932000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702939020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702939090	Other	8	A	
3702941010	Negatives	8	A	
3702941020	Positives	8	A	
3702942000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702949020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702949090	Other	8	A	
3702951010	Negatives	8	A	
3702951020	Positives	8	A	
3702952000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	A	
3702959020	For aerial photography	8	A	
3702959090	Other	8	A	
3703101010	For x-ray	8	A	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	8	A	
3703101030	For photo-copying	8	A	
3703101040	For recording	8	A	
3703101090	Other	8	C	
3703109010	For x-ray	8	A	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	8	A	
3703109030	For photo-copying	8	A	
3703109040	For recording	8	A	
3703109090	Other	8	A	
3703201000	For x-ray	8	A	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	8	A	
3703203000	For photo-copying	8	A	
3703204000	For recording	8	A	
3703209000	Other	8	D	
3703901000	For x-ray	8	A	
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	8	A	
3703903000	For photo-copying	8	A	
3703904000	For recording	8	A	
3703909000	Other	8	A	
3704001110	For news	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of korea producer (only republic of korea actors appearing in	8	A	
3704001190	Other	8	A	
3704001200	B. For offset reproduction,producing postcard,illastrated postcard,cards and calenders	6	A	
3704001300	C. For making semiconductor	6	A	
3704001900	D. Other	0	K	
3704002000	2. Photographic paper,paperboard and	8	A	
3705101000	A. For producing postcard,illastrated postcard,cards and calenders	8	A	
3705109000	B. Other	0	K	
3705200000	2. Microfilms	0	K	
3705901000	A. For making semiconductor	3	A	
3705902010	(1) X-ray pictured	0	K	
3705902020	(2) Books copied	0	K	
3705902030	(3) Document copied	0	K	
3705909010	(1) For academic research	0	K	
3705909020	(2) For astronomy	0	K	
3705909030	(3) For aerial photography	0	K	
3705909090	(4) Other	0	K	
3706101000	A. Consisting only of sound track	6.5% or	A	
3706102000	B. For news	6.5% or 4/m	A	
3706103010	(1) Rush	6.5% or	A	
3706103020	(2) Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5% or	A	
3706103030	(3) Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5% or	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3706104000	D. Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by	6.5% or 26/m	C	
3706105010	(1) Negatives	6.5% or	C	
3706105020	(2) Positives	6.5% or	C	
3706106010	(1) Negatives	6.5% or	A	
3706106020	(2) Positives	6.5% or	C	
3706901000	A. Consisting only of sound track	6.5% or 9/m	A	
3706902000	B. For news	6.5% or 5/m	A	
3706903010	(1) Rush	6.5% or	A	
3706903020	(2) Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5% or	A	
3706903030	(3) Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5% or	A	
3706904000	D. Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a	6.5% or 26/m	A	
3706905010	(1) Negatives	6.5% or	A	
3706905020	(2) Positives	6.5% or 8/m	A	
3706906010	(1) Negatives	6.5% or	A	
3706906020	(2) Positives	6.5% or	A	
3707100000	1. Sensitising emulsions	6.5	A	
3707901010	(1) For making	6.5	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3707901090	(2) Other	6.5	A	
3707902100	For colour photography	6.5	A	
3707902910	For x-ray	6.5	A	
3707902920	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3707902990	Other	6.5	A	
3707903100	For colour photography	6.5	A	
3707903910	For x-ray	6.5	C	
3707903920	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3707903990	Other	6.5	A	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	6.5	A	
3707909200	Toners	6.5	A	
3707909300	Clearing agents	6.5	A	
3707909400	Flash light materials	6.5	A	
3707909900	Other	6.5	A	
3801100000	Artificial graphite	6.5	C	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	A	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	A	
3801900000	Other	6.5	D	
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	G	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	A	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	A	
3802901090	Other	6.5	A	
3802902000	Animal black(including spent animal black)	6.5	A	
3803000000	Tall oil,whether or not refined.	5	A	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	A	
3804009000	Other	6.5	A	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine.	6.5	A	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	A	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	A	
3805200000	Pine oil	6.5	A	
3805900000	Other	6.5	A	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	D	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	A	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	A	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	A	
3806209000	Other	6.5	A	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	A	
3806902000	Run gum	6.5	A	
3806903000	Rosin spirt and rogin oil	6.5	A	
3806909000	Other	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3807001000	Wood tar,wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	A	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	A	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	A	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	D	
3807009090	Other	6.5	A	
3808100000	Insecticides	6.5	C	
3808200000	Fungicides	6.5	C	
3808301000	Herbicides	6.5	C	
3808302000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	A	
3808303000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	A	
3808400000	Disinfectants	6.5	C	
3808901000	Rodenticides	6.5	A	
3808909000	Other	6.5	D	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8	D	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	C	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	C	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	C	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	C	
3810109000	Other	6.5	C	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering,brazing or welding	6.5	D	
3810909000	Other	6.5	A	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	A	
3811190000	Other	6.5	A	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	C	
3811290000	Other	5	C	
3811900000	3. Other	6.5	C	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	A	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	A	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	A	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	A	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	A	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	A	
3812109000	Other	6.5	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	C	
3812301000	Anti- oxidising preparations	6.5	D	
3812302000	Other compound stabilisers	6.5	D	
3813001000	Preparations for fire- extinguishers	6.5	A	
3813002000	Charges for fire-	6.5	A	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	A	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	A	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	A	
3814001090	Other	6.5	D	
3814002110	(1) For making semi-	6.5	C	
3814002190	(2) Other	6.5	D	
3814002900	B. Other	6.5	D	
3815110000	A. With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	C	
3815121000	(1) With platinum metal or platinum compounds	6.5	C	
3815122000	(2) Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	C	
3815129000	(3) Other	6.5	C	
3815191000	(1) With iron or iron compounds as the active	6.5	A	
3815192000	(2) Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	C	
3815199000	(3) Other	6.5	C	
3815901000	A. Reaction initiators	6.5	C	
3815909000	B. Other	6.5	C	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	A	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	C	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	A	
3816009000	Other	6.5	C	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or	6.5	A	
3818001000	1. Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0	K	
3818002000	2. Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0	K	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	C	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	A	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	A	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	6.5	C	
3822001011	Of other plates,sheets,film,foil and	0	K	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0	K	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard,cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter	0	K	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	K	
3822001019	Other	0	K	
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	K	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	A	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	8	C	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter	0	K	
3822001099	Other	8	A	
3822002011	Of other plates,sheets,film,foil and	0	K	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0	K	
3822002013	Paper,paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter	0	K	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	K	
3822002019	Other	0	K	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	K	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	A	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	8	A	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 Chapter	0	K	
3822002099	Other	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822003011	A. Of 0% rate in the annexed Tariff Schedules to the Customs Act(hereinafter referred to as "Tariff Schedules" in this Chapter)	0	K	
3822003012	B. Of 1% rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	A	
3822003013	C. Of 2% rate in the Tariff Schedules	2	A	
3822003014	D. Of 3% rate in the Tariff Schedules	3	A	
3822003015	E. Of 5% rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	A	
3822003016	F. Of 7% rate in the Tariff Schedules	7	A	
3822003017	G. Of 8% rate in the Tariff Schedules	8	A	
3822003018	H. Of 10% rate in the Tariff Schedules	10	A	
3822003019	I. Of 20% rate in the Tariff Schedules	20	A	
3822003020	J. Of 30% rate in the Tariff Schedules	30	A	
3822003021	K. Of 40% rate in the Tariff Schedules	40	A	
3822003022	L. Of 50% rate in the Tariff Schedules	50	A	
3822003023	M. Of 5(0)% rate in the Tariff Schedules	0	K	
3822003024	N. Of 5(1)% rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	A	
3822003025	O. Of 8(5)% rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	A	
3822003026	P. Of HSK 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 or	6.5% or	A	
3822003027	Q. Of HSK 3706.10.2000 or 3706.90.2000	6.5% or 4/m	A	
3822003028	R. Of HSK 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 or 3706.90.4000	6.5% or 26/m	A	
3822003029	S. Of HSK 3706.10.3020 or 3706.90.3020	6.5% or	A	
3822003030	T. Of HSK 3706.10.3030 or 3706.90.3030	6.5% or	A	
3822003031	U. Of HSK 3706.10.5010 or 3706.90.6010	6.5% or	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822003032	V. Of HSK 3706.10.6010	6.5% or	A	
3822003033	W. Of HSK 3706.10.6020	6.5% or	A	
3822003034	X. Of HSK 3706.90.1000 or 3706.90.5020	6.5% or 8/m	A	
3822003035	Y. Of HSK 3706.90.5010	6.5% or	A	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8	A	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8	A	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8	A	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8	A	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8	A	
3823199000	Other	8	A	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5	A	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5	A	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5	A	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	5	A	
3823709000	Other	5	A	
3824100000	1. Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	A	
3824200000	2. Naphthenic acids,their water-insoluble salts and	6.5	C	
3824300000	3. Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	A	
3824400000	4. Prepared additives for cements,mortars or	6.5	D	
3824500000	5. Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	A	
3824600000	6. Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8	G	
3824710000	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	6.5	A	
3824790000	Other	6.5	C	
3824901000	A. Roasted chromite	5	A	
3824902100	Getters for vaccum tubes	6.5	A	
3824902200	Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors	6.5	A	
3824902300	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	A	
3824902400	Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824903100	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl(\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonofluoridates	6.5	A	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl(\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidocyanides	6.5	A	
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl(\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of	6.5	A	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonates	6.5	A	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethyl]hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonites and their O-alkyl(\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protected	6.5	A	
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	A	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidates	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6.5	A	
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their	6.5	A	
3824903919	Other	6.5	A	
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	6.5	A	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not	6.5	A	
3824903990	Other	6.5	A	
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	A	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	A	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	C	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	A	
3824905100	Ink-removers	6.5	A	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	6.5	A	
3824905300	Correcting fluids	6.5	A	
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	A	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles(artificial	6.5	A	
3824906300	Soda-lime	6.5	A	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	A	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	A	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	C	
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	A	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	A	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	A	
3824907400	Foaming agent	6.5	A	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	A	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	A	
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	6.5	A	
3824908090	Other	6.5	C	
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of	6.5	A	
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate(Crude-MDI)	6.5	C	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	8	C	
3824909050	Poly chlorinated biphenyls	6.5	A	
3824909090	Other	6.5	C	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	A	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	A	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05.	0	K	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	A	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8	A	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8	A	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	A	
3825490000	Other	6.5	A	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze	6.5	C	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	A	
3825690000	Other	6.5	A	
3825900000	Other	6.5	A	
3901100000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than	6.5	G	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	C	
3901209000	Other	6.5	C	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	G	
3901900000	Other	6.5	G	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	A	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	A	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	A	
3902900000	Other	6.5	A	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	A	
3903190000	Other	6.5	A	
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile(SAN) copolymers	6.5	G	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	C	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene	6.5	G	
3903909000	Other	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3904100000	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other	6.5	G	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	A	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	D	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	G	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	A	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	A	
3904690000	Other	6.5	A	
3904900000	Other	6.5	G	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	A	
3905190000	Other	6.5	A	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	A	
3905290000	Other	6.5	A	
3905300000	3. Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8	G	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	A	
3905990000	Other	6.5	C	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	G	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8	C	
3906909000	Other	8	C	
3907100000	1. Polyacetals	6.5	A	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	A	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	A	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	A	
3907209000	Other	6.5	A	
3907301000	A. For making semi-	6.5	A	
3907309000	B. Other	6.5	A	
3907400000	4. Polycarbonates	6.5	C	
3907500000	5. Alkyd resins	6.5	A	
3907600000	6. Poly(ethylene	6.5	A	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	A	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3907999000	Other	6.5	A	
3908101000	Polyamide -6	6.5	A	
3908102000	Polyamide -6.6	6.5	A	
3908103000	Polyamide -11, -12, -6.9, -6.10, -6.12	6.5	A	
3908900000	Other	6.5	D	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	A	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	A	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3909300000	Other amino-resins	6.5	A	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	C	
3910001000	1. For making semi-	6.5	A	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	C	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	C	
3910009090	Other	6.5	C	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8	C	
3911102000	Coumarone,indene or coumarone-indene resins	8	A	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8	A	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	A	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	A	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	A	
3911909000	Other	6.5	A	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5	C	
3912120000	Plasticised	5	A	
3912200000	2. Cellulose nitrates(including collodions)	6.5	A	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	C	
3912319000	Other	6.5	A	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	A	
3912399000	Other	6.5	A	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3912909000	Other	6.5	C	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	A	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	A	
3913109000	Other	6.5	A	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	A	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	A	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	6.5	A	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	6.5	A	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	A	
3913902090	Other	6.5	A	
3913909010	Dextran	8	A	
3913909090	Other	6.5	D	
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	A	
3914009000	Other	6.5	A	
3915100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	A	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	A	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3915909000	Other	6.5	A	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	G	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	A	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3916909000	Other	6.5	D	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	A	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	A	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3917299000	Other	6.5	C	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917319000	Other	6.5	C	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917329000	Other	6.5	A	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	A	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	8	A	
3917339000	Other	8	A	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917399000	Other	6.5	D	
3917400000	Fittings	8	A	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	A	
3918109000	Other	6.5	A	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	A	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm	6.5	D	
3919900000	Other	6.5	C	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	D	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	6.5	A	
3920490000	Other	6.5	A	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	A	
3920590000	Other	6.5	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	D	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene	6.5	A	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	A	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3920720000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3920790000	Of other cellulose derivatives	6.5	A	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	A	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	A	
3920999000	Other	6.5	A	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	D	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3921191000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3921192000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
3921193090	Other	6.5	A	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3921194090	Other	6.5	A	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3921195090	Other	6.5	A	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	A	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3921199090	Other	6.5	A	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	A	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	A	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
3921905090	Other	6.5	A	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3921906090	Other	6.5	A	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3921907090	Other	6.5	A	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	A	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	A	
3921909090	Other	6.5	C	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	8	A	
3922102000	Wash-basins	8	A	
3922103000	Sinks	8	A	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	8	A	
3922901000	Bidets	8	A	
3922909000	Other	8	A	
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	8	C	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	A	
3923290000	Of other plastics	8	A	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	8	A	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	A	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	8	D	
3923900000	Other	8	D	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	8	A	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	8	A	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	8	A	
3924909000	Other	8	A	
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ	8	A	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for	8	A	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	8	A	
3925900000	Other	8	D	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	8	A	
3926102000	Binders and albums	8	A	
3926109000	Other	8	A	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3926300000	Fittings for furniture,coachwork of the	8	A	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	8	A	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	8	D	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frams and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	A	
3926903000	Lables and tags	8	A	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	8	A	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	8	A	
3926909000	Other	8	A	
4001100000	1. Natural rubber latex,whether or not pre-	1	A	
4001211000	Rss 1X	1	A	
4001212000	Rss No.1	1	A	
4001213000	Rss No.2	1	A	
4001214000	Rss No.3	1	A	
4001215000	Rss No.4	1	A	
4001216000	Rss No.5	1	A	
4001220000	B. Technically specified natural rubber(TSNR)	1	C	
4001290000	C. Other	1	C	
4001301000	Chicle gum	2	A	
4001309000	Other	2	A	
4002110000	Latex	8	G	
4002190000	Other	8	G	
4002201000	Latex	8	A	
4002209000	Other	8	G	
4002311000	Latex	5	A	
4002319000	Other	5	A	
4002391000	Latex	5	A	
4002399010	Of chloronated-isobutene-isoprene rubber(CIIR)	5	A	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber:(BIIR)	5	A	
4002410000	Latex	8	A	
4002490000	Other	8	A	
4002510000	Latex	8	A	
4002590000	Other	8	G	
4002601000	Latex	8	A	
4002609000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4002701000	Latex	8	D	
4002709000	Other	8	G	
4002801000	Latex	8	A	
4002809000	Other	8	A	
4002910000	Latex	8	A	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers(XNBR)	8	A	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers(NIR)	8	A	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8	A	
4002999000	Other	8	A	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates,sheets or strip.	8	A	
4004000000	Waste,parings and scrap of rubber(other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	3	A	
4005101000	Plates,sheets and strip	8	A	
4005109000	Other	8	G	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8	A	
4005910000	Plates,sheets and strip	8	A	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8	A	
4005999000	Other	8	D	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8	A	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8	A	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8	A	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8	A	
4006904000	Rubber discs,rings and	8	A	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8	A	
4006909000	Other	8	A	
4007001000	Rubber thread	8	A	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8	A	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008119000	Other	8	A	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008199000	Other	8	A	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008219000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008299000	Other	8	A	
4009110000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009120000	With fittings	8	A	
4009210000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009220000	With fittings	8	A	
4009310000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009320000	With fittings	8	A	
4009410000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009420000	With fittings	8	A	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8	A	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8	A	
4010130000	Reinforced only with plastics	8	A	
4010190000	Other	8	A	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not	8	A	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 180cm	8	A	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240cm	8	A	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240cm	8	A	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 150cm	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150cm but not exceeding 198cm	8	A	
4010390000	Other	8	C	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	8	A	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	8	A	
4011109000	Other	8	A	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53cm in diameter	8	A	
4011201090	Other	8	A	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53cm in diameter	8	A	
4011202090	Other	8	A	
4011209000	Other	8	A	
4011300000	3. Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4011400000	4. Of a kind used on motorcycles	8	A	
4011500000	5. Of a kind used on bicycles	8	A	
4011610000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	A	
4011620000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim	8	A	
4011630000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim	8	A	
4011690000	Other	8	A	
4011920000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	A	
4011930000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim	8	A	
4011940000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim	8	A	
4011990000	Other	8	A	
4012110000	A. Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4012120000	B. Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4012130000	C. Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4012190000	D. Other	8	A	
4012201000	A. Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4012209090	Other	8	A	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5	A	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5	A	
4012901030	tyre treads	5	A	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5	A	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8	A	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8	A	
4012909030	tyre treads	8	A	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8	A	
4012909090	Other	8	A	
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4013200000	2. Of a kind used on bicycles	8	A	
4013901000	A. Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor	8	A	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8	A	
4013909090	Other	8	A	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8	A	
4014901000	Teats	8	A	
4014909000	Other	8	A	
4015110000	Surgical	8	A	
4015190000	Other	8	A	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8	A	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8	A	
4015909000	Other	8	A	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8	A	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8	A	
4016920000	Erasers	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4016930000	Gaskets,washers and other seals	8	A	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders,whether or not inflatable	8	A	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8	A	
4016952000	Pillows	8	A	
4016953000	Cushions	8	A	
4016959000	Other	8	C	
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships,flying machines,gliders,kits,and	0	K	
4016991090	Other	8	A	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8	A	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8	A	
4016999000	Other	8	A	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8	A	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8	A	
4101201000	A. Hides and skins, untanned	2	A	
4101202000	B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4101501011	Cow hide	2	A	
4101501012	Steer hide	2	A	
4101501013	Ox hide	2	G	
4101501014	Bull hide	2	A	
4101501019	Other	2	G	
4101501021	Cow hide	2	A	
4101501022	Steer hide	2	A	
4101501023	Ox hide	2	A	
4101501024	Bull hide	2	A	
4101501029	Other	2	A	
4101501090	Other	2	A	
4101502000	B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4101901011	Of calf skin	2	A	
4101901019	Of other than calf skin	2	A	
4101901091	Of calf skin	2	A	
4101901099	Of other than calf skin	2	A	
4101902000	B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4102100000	1. With wool on	2	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4102211000	(1) Hides and skins,	2	A	
4102212000	(2) Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4102291000	(1) Hides and skins,	2	A	
4102292000	(2) Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4103101000	A. Hides and skins, untanned	2	A	
4103102000	B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4103201010	Of snake	2	A	
4103201020	Of lizard	2	A	
4103201030	Of crocodile	2	A	
4103201090	Other	2	A	
4103202000	B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4103301000	A. Hides and skins, untanned	2	A	
4103302000	B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4103901010	Of eels	2	A	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	2	A	
4103901090	Other	2	A	
4103902000	B. Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	A	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain	5	A	
4104190000	Other	5	A	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain	5	A	
4104490000	Other	5	A	
4105100000	In the wet state(including wet-blue)	5	A	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5	A	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5	A	
4107120000	Grain splits	5	A	
4107190000	Other	5	A	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5	A	
4107920000	Grain splits	5	A	
4107990000	Other	5	A	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading	5	A	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5	A	
4113200000	Of swine	5	A	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5	A	
4113900000	Other	5	A	
4114100000	Chamois(including combination chamois) leather	5	A	
4114201000	Patent leather	5	A	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5	A	
4114203000	Metallised leather	5	A	
4115100000	1. Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8	A	
4115200000	2. Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder	3	A	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8	A	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8	A	
4201009020	Traces	8	A	
4201009030	Leads	8	A	
4201009040	Muzzles	8	A	
4201009090	Other	8	A	
4202111010	Of snake	8	A	
4202111020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202111040	Of eels	8	A	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202111090	Other	8	A	
4202112000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202121090	Other	8	A	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202191000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202199000	Other	8	A	
4202211010	Of snake	8	A	
4202211020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202211040	Of eels	8	A	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202211090	Other	8	A	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202221090	Other	8	A	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202291000	Of paper-board	8	A	
4202299000	Other	8	A	
4202311010	Of snake	8	A	
4202311020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202311040	Of eels	8	A	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202311090	Other	8	A	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202321090	Other	8	A	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202391000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202399000	Other	8	A	
4202911010	Of snake	8	A	
4202911020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202911040	Of eels	8	A	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202911090	Other	8	A	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202913000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202921090	Other	8	A	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202991000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202999000	Other	8	A	
4203101010	Coats	13	A	
4203101020	Jackets,blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203101050	Vests	13	A	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203101070	Skirts	13	A	
4203101080	Overalls	13	A	
4203101090	Other	13	A	
4203102010	Coats	13	A	
4203102020	Jackets,blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203102050	Vests	13	A	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203102070	Skirts	13	A	
4203102080	Overalls	13	A	
4203102090	Other	13	A	
4203103010	Coats	13	A	
4203103020	Jackets,blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203103050	Vests	13	A	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203103070	Skirts	13	A	
4203103080	Overalls	13	A	
4203103090	Other	13	A	
4203109010	Coats	13	A	
4203109020	Jackets,blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203109050	Vests	13	A	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203109070	Skirts	13	A	
4203109080	Overalls	13	A	
4203109090	Other	13	A	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13	A	
4203212000	Golf glove	13	A	
4203213000	Ski glove	13	A	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13	A	
4203215000	Batting glove	13	A	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13	A	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13	A	
4203219000	Other	13	A	
4203291000	Working glove	13	A	
4203292000	Dress glove	13	A	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4203299000	Other	13	A	
4203301010	Of snake	13	A	
4203301020	Of lizard	13	A	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13	A	
4203301040	Of eels	13	A	
4203301090	Other	13	A	
4203309000	Other	13	A	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13	A	
4204001010	For conveyers	8	A	
4204001020	For motors	8	A	
4204001090	Other	8	A	
4204009010	Pickers	8	A	
4204009090	Other	8	A	
4205001000	Of leather	8	A	
4205002000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4206100000	Catgut	8	A	
4206900000	Other	8	A	
4301100000	1. Of mink,whole,with or without head,tail or paws	3	A	
4301300000	2. Of lamb,the following: Astrakhan,Broadtail,Caracul,Persian and similar lamb,Indian,Chinese,Mongolian or Ti-betan lamb,whole,with or without	3	A	
4301600000	3. Of fox,whole,with or without head,tail or paws	3	A	
4301700000	4. Of seal,whole,with or without head tail or paws	3	A	
4301801000	Of chinchila	3	A	
4301802000	Of opossum	3	A	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3	A	
4301804000	Of coyote	3	A	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3	A	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3	A	
4301809000	Other	3	A	
4301900000	6. Heads,tails,paws and other pieces or cuttings,suitable for furriers' use	3	A	
4302110000	Of mink	5	A	
4302130000	Of lamb,the following:Astrakhan,Broadtail,Caracul,Persian and similar lamb,Indian,Chinese,Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	A	
4302191000	Of beaver	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5	A	
4302193000	Of fox	5	A	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5	A	
4302196000	Of opossum	5	A	
4302197000	Of reccoon	5	A	
4302198000	Of coyote	5	A	
4302199010	Of sheep	5	A	
4302199090	Other	5	A	
4302201000	Of mink	5	A	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5	A	
4302203000	Of beaver	5	A	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5	A	
4302205000	Of fox	5	A	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5	A	
4302209010	Of opossum	5	A	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5	A	
4302209030	Of coyote	5	A	
4302209090	Other	5	A	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof,assembled	5	A	
4303101100	Of mink	16	A	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16	A	
4303101300	Of lamb	16	A	
4303101400	Of beaver	16	A	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16	A	
4303101600	Of fox	16	A	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16	A	
4303101910	Of opossum	16	A	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16	A	
4303101930	Of coyote	16	A	
4303101990	Other	16	A	
4303102100	Of mink	16	A	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16	A	
4303102300	Of lamb	16	A	
4303102400	Of beaver	16	A	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16	A	
4303102600	Of fox	16	A	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16	A	
4303102910	Of opossum	16	A	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16	A	
4303102930	Of coyote	16	A	
4303102990	Other	16	A	
4303900000	Other	16	A	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8	A	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4401100000	1. Fuel wood,in logs,in billets,in twigs,in faggots or in similar forms	2	A	
4401210000	A. Coniferous	2	A	
4401220000	B. Non-coniferous	2	A	
4401300000	3. Sawdust and wood waste and scrap,whether or not agglomerated in logs,briquettes,pellets or similar forms	2	D	
4402001000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	D	
4402009000	Other	2	D	
4403101000	A. Tropical woods	1	A	
4403102000	B. Non-coniferous	2	A	
4403109000	C. Coniferous	2	A	
4403201000	Cedar	2	A	
4403202010	Douglasfir	2	A	
4403202020	Hemlock	2	A	
4403203000	Red pine	2	A	
4403204000	White wood or fir	2	A	
4403205000	Larch	2	A	
4403207000	Spruce	2	A	
4403208000	Radiata pine	2	A	
4403209000	Other	2	A	
4403410000	A. Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti	1	A	
4403491000	(1) White Lauan,White Meranti,White Seraya,Yellow Meranti and Alan	1	A	
4403492010	(a) Teak	1	A	
4403492020	(b) Keruing	1	A	
4403492030	(c) Kapur	1	A	
4403492040	(d) Jelutong	1	A	
4403492090	(e) Other	1	A	
4403493000	(3) Okoume', Obeche,Sapelli,Sipo,Acajou d'Afrique,Makore and Iroko	1	A	
4403494000	(4) Tiama,Mansonia,Ilomba,Dibet ou,Limba and Azobge'	1	A	
4403495000	(5)Mahogany(Swietenia spp.)and Balsa	1	A	
4403499000	(6) Other	1	A	
4403910000	A. Of oak(Quercus spp.)	2	A	
4403920000	B. Of beech(Fagus spp.)	2	A	
4403991010	Rosewood	2	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4403991020	Ebonywood	2	A	
4403991040	Ash	2	A	
4403991050	Walnut	2	A	
4403991090	Other	2	A	
4403992000	(2) Lignum vitae	2	A	
4403993010	Aspen	2	A	
4403993020	Poplar	2	A	
4403993030	Maple	2	A	
4403993040	Elm	2	A	
4403993050	Birch	2	A	
4403993060	Basswood	2	A	
4403994000	(4) Paulownia	2	A	
4403999011	Malas	1	A	
4403999012	Taun	1	A	
4403999019	Other	1	A	
4403999090	(b) Other	2	A	
4404102000	Wooden sticks	5	D	
4404109000	Other	5	D	
4404202000	Wooden sticks	5	D	
4404209000	Other	5	D	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour.	5	D	
4406100000	Not impregnated	5	D	
4406900000	Other	5	D	
4407101000	Cedar	5	C	
4407102000	Oregon pine	5	C	
4407103000	Red pine	5	C	
4407104000	White wood or fir	5	C	
4407105000	Larch	5	C	
4407107000	Spruce	5	C	
4407108000	Radiata pine	5	C	
4407109000	Other	5	C	
4407241000	(1)Virola	5	G	
4407242000	(2)Mahogany(Swietenia spp.)	5	G	
4407243000	(3)Imbuia	5	G	
4407244000	(4)Balsa	5	G	
4407250000	B. Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti,and Meranti	5	G	
4407260000	C. White Lauan,White Meranti,White Seraya,Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	G	
4407291000	(1) Keruing,Ramin,Kapur,Jonkong,Merbau,Jelutong and	5	G	
4407292000	(2) Teak	5	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4407293000	(3) Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibe tou Limba and Azobe	5	G	
4407299000	(4) Other	5	G	
4407910000	A. Of oak(Quercus spp.)	5	C	
4407920000	B. Of beech(Fagus spp.)	5	C	
4407991010	Rosewood	5	C	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5	C	
4407991030	Ash	5	C	
4407991040	Walnut	5	C	
4407991090	Other	5	C	
4407992000	(2) Lignum vitae	5	C	
4407993010	Aspen	5	C	
4407993020	Poplar	5	C	
4407993030	Maple	5	C	
4407993040	Elm	5	C	
4407993050	Birch	5	C	
4407993060	Basswood	5	C	
4407994000	(4) Paulownia	5	C	
4407999010	(a) Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	5	C	
4407999090	(b) Other	5	C	
4408106000	A. For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408109010	Cedar	5	C	
4408109020	Oregon pine	5	C	
4408109030	Red pine	5	C	
4408109040	White wood or fir	5	C	
4408109050	Larch	5	C	
4408109060	Spruce	5	C	
4408109070	Radiate pine	5	C	
4408109090	Other	5	C	
4408313000	(1) For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408319010	(a) Dark Red Meranti and Light Red Meranti	5	C	
4408319020	(b) Meranti Bakau	5	C	
4408396000	(1) For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408399010	(a) Teak	5	C	
4408399020	(b) White Iauan	5	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4408399030	(c) Sipo, Okoume, obeche, Acajou d'Afrique and Sapelli	5	C	
4408399040	(d) Limba	5	C	
4408399050	(e) Mahogany (swietenia spp)	5	C	
4408399090	(f) Other	5	C	
4408901000	A. For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408909110	Rosewood	5	C	
4408909120	Ebonywood	5	C	
4408909130	Ash	5	C	
4408909140	Walnut	5	C	
4408909190	Other	5	C	
4408909200	(2) Lignum vitae	5	C	
4408909310	Aspen	5	C	
4408909320	Poplar	5	C	
4408909330	Maple	5	C	
4408909340	Elm	5	C	
4408909350	Birch	5	C	
4408909360	Basswood	5	C	
4408909400	(4) Paulownia	5	C	
4408909911	Baboen	5	C	
4408909919	Other	5	C	
4408909990	(b) Other	5	C	
4409100000	Coniferous	8	D	
4409200000	Non-coniferous	8	D	
4410210000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	I	
4410290000	Other	8	I	
4410310000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	I	
4410320000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	G	
4410330000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of	8	G	
4410390000	Other	8	G	
4410900000	Other	8	G	
4411110000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	G	
4411191010	Floor board	8	G	
4411191090	Other	8	G	
4411199000	Other	8	G	
4411210000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	I	
4411291010	Floor board	8	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411291090	Other	8	G	
4411299000	Other	8	G	
4411310000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	G	
4411390000	Other	8	G	
4411910000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	G	
4411990000	Other	8	G	
4412131000	Of a thickness less than 3.2	8	G	
4412132000	Of a thickness less than 4mm but not less than 3.2mm	8	G	
4412133000	Of a thickness not more than 6mm but not less than 4mm	8	G	
4412134000	Of a thickness less than 12mm but not less than 6mm	12	G	
4412135000	Of a thickness less than 15mm but not less than 12mm	12	G	
4412136000	Of a thickness not less than 15mm	12	G	
4412141000	Of a thickness less than 3.2	8	G	
4412142000	Of a thickness less than 4mm but not less than 3.2mm	8	G	
4412143000	Of a thickness not more than 6mm but not less than 4mm	8	G	
4412144000	Of a thickness less than 12mm but not less than 6mm	12	G	
4412145000	Of a thickness less than 15mm but not less than 12mm	12	G	
4412146000	Of a thickness not less than 15mm	12	G	
4412191011	Of a thickness less than 6mm	8	G	
4412191019	Other	12	G	
4412191091	Of a thickness less than 6mm	8	G	
4412191099	Other	12	G	
4412220000	With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this	12	G	
4412230000	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	12	G	
4412291000	Plywood	12	G	
4412292010	Floor board	12	G	
4412292090	Other	12	G	
4412920000	With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this	12	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412930000	Other,containing at least one layer of particle board	12	G	
4412991010	With both outer ply of coniferous wood	12	I	
4412991090	Other	12	G	
4412992010	Floor board	12	G	
4412992090	Other	12	G	
4413000000	Densified wood,in blocks,plates,strips or profile shapes.	8	G	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings,photographs,mirrors or similar objects.	8	G	
4415100000	Cases,boxes,crates,drums and similar packings; cable-	8	G	
4415200000	Pallets,box pallets and other load boards;pallet collars	8	G	
4416000000	Casks,barrels,vats,tubs and other coopers ' products and parts thereof,of wood, including staves.	8	G	
4417000000	Tools,tool bodies,tool handles,broom or brush bodies and handles,of wood; boot or shoe lasts and	8	G	
4418100000	Windows,French-windows and their frames	8	D	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8	D	
4418300000	Parquet panels	8	D	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8	D	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8	D	
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	8	D	
4418909000	Other	8	D	
4419001000	Bowls	8	D	
4419002010	Of bamboo	8	D	
4419002090	Other	8	D	
4419009000	Other	8	G	
4420101000	Statuettes	8	D	
4420109000	Other	8	D	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8	D	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8	D	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4420902030	Other articles of furniture,not falling within Chapter 94	8	D	
4420902090	Other	8	D	
4420909010	Cigarette,jewellery casketor case	8	D	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture,not falling within Chapter 94	8	D	
4420909090	Other	8	D	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8	D	
4421901010	Bobbins	8	D	
4421901090	Other	8	D	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	D	
4421903000	Toothpick	8	D	
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	8	D	
4421905000	Fans and hand screens,nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	D	
4421909000	Other	8	D	
4501100000	Natural cork,raw or simply prepared	8	D	
4501900000	Other	8	D	
4502000000	Natural cork,debacked or roughly squared,or in rectangular(including square) blocks,plates,sheets or strip,(including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	8	D	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8	D	
4503900000	Other	8	D	
4504100000	Blocks,plates,sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders,including discs	8	D	
4504900000	Other	8	D	
4601201000	Mats	8	A	
4601202000	Screens	8	A	
4601911000	(1) Eunjukbaljang(of width less than 35cm)	8	A	
4601919000	(2) Other	8	A	
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8	A	
4601999000	Other	8	A	
4602101010	Handbag	8	D	
4602101020	Basket	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4602101030	Trays,dishes,and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8	D	
4602101090	Other	8	D	
4602102000	Articles of rattan	8	D	
4602103000	Articles of rush	8	A	
4602109000	Other	8	D	
4602900000	Other	8	A	
4701001000	1. Unbleached	0	K	
4701002000	2. Semi-bleached or	0	K	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	0	K	
4703110000	A. Coniferous	0	K	
4703190000	B. Non-coniferous	0	K	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0	K	
4703212000	Bleached	0	K	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0	K	
4703292000	Bleached	0	K	
4704110000	A. Coniferous	0	K	
4704190000	B. Non-coniferous	0	K	
4704210000	A. Coniferous	0	K	
4704290000	B. Non-coniferous	0	K	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping	0	K	
4706100000	1. Cotton linters pulp	0	K	
4706200000	2. Pulps of fibres derived from recovered(waste and scrap)paper or paperboard	2	A	
4706911000	(1) Unbleached	0	K	
4706912000	(2) Semi-bleached or	0	K	
4706921000	(1) Unbleached	0	K	
4706922000	(2) Semi-bleached or	0	K	
4706931000	(1) Unbleached	0	K	
4706932000	(2) Semi-bleached or	0	K	
4707100000	1. Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	K	
4707200000	2. Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp,not coloured in the mass	0	K	
4707300000	3. Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example,newspapers,journals	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4707900000	4. Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	K	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0	K	
4802100000	1. Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	K	
4802200000	2. Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	K	
4802300000	3. Carbonising base paper	0	K	
4802400000	4. Wallpaper base	0	K	
4802541010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802541090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802549010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802549090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802551010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802551090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802559010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802559090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802561010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802561090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802569010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802569090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802571010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802571090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802579010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802579090	(b) Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4802581010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802581090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802582010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802582090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802589010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802589090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802611010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802611090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802619010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802619090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802621010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802621090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802629010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802629090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802691010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802691090	(b) Other	0	K	
4802699010	(a) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4802699090	(b) Other	0	K	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0	K	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs	0	K	
4803009000	Other	0	K	
4804110000	Unbleached	0	K	
4804190000	Other	0	K	
4804210000	Unbleached	0	K	
4804290000	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0	K	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	K	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	K	
4804319000	Other	0	K	
4804391000	(1) Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	K	
4804392000	(2) Condenser paper and paperboard	0	K	
4804393000	(3) Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	K	
4804399000	(4) Other	0	K	
4804411000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	K	
4804419000	Other	0	K	
4804420000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by chemical	0	K	
4804490000	Other	0	K	
4804510000	Unbleached	0	K	
4804520000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical	0	K	
4804590000	Other	0	K	
4805110000	A. Semi-chemical fluting	0	K	
4805120000	B. Straw fluting paper	0	K	
4805190000	C. Other	0	K	
4805241000	(1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4805249000	(2) Other	0	K	
4805251000	(1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4805259000	(2) Other	0	K	
4805300000	3. Sulphite wrapping paper	0	K	
4805400000	4. Filter paper and	0	K	
4805500000	5. Felt paper and paperboard	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4805911000	(1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4805919010	(가) Condenser paper and paperboard	0	K	
4805919090	(나) Other	0	K	
4805921000	(1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4805929000	(2) Other	0	K	
4805931000	(1) Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	K	
4805939000	(2) Other	0	K	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0	K	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0	K	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0	K	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0	K	
4806409000	Other	0	K	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard(made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive),not surface-coated or impregnated,whether or not internally reinforced,in rolls or sheets.	0	K	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard,whether or not perforated	0	K	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper,creped or crinkled,whether or not embossed or perforated	0	K	
4808300000	Other kraft paper,creped or crinkled,whether or not embossed or perforated	0	K	
4808900000	Other	0	K	
4809100000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	K	
4809201000	One-ply	0	K	
4809202000	Multi-ply	0	K	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0	K	
4809902000	Heat sensitive recording	0	K	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0	K	
4809909000	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	K	
4810139000	Other	0	K	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	K	
4810149000	Other	0	K	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	K	
4810199000	Other	0	K	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0	K	
4810290000	Other	0	K	
4810310000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150g/	0	K	
4810320000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more	0	K	
4810390000	Other	0	K	
4810920000	Multi-ply	0	K	
4810991000	Matrik paper	0	K	
4810992000	Filter paper	0	K	
4810999000	Other	0	K	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0	K	
4811109000	Other	0	K	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0	K	
4811490000	Other	0	K	
4811511000	(1) Weighing more than 150g/m ² but not more than	0	K	
4811519010	(a) In rolls of a width exceeding 15cm; in rectangular(including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36cm and the other side exceeding 15cm in	0	K	
4811519090	(b) Other	0	K	
4811590000	B. Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4811600000	4. Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or	0	K	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0	K	
4811901090	Other	0	K	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0	K	
4811902090	Other	0	K	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	0	K	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or	0	K	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm	0	K	
4813900000	Other	0	K	
4814100000	"Ingrain" paper	0	K	
4814201000	Wall paper	0	K	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0	K	
4814209000	Other	0	K	
4814301010	Not dyed nor coloured	0	K	
4814301020	Dyed or coloured	0	K	
4814309000	Other	0	K	
4814900000	Other	0	K	
4815000000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not	0	K	
4816100000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	K	
4816201000	One ply	0	K	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0	K	
4816300000	Duplicator stencils	0	K	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0	K	
4816902000	Heat sensitive recording	0	K	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0	K	
4816909000	Other	0	K	
4817100000	Envelopes	0	K	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	K	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an	0	K	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0	K	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0	K	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	0	K	
4818409000	Other	0	K	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	K	
4818900000	Other	0	K	
4819100000	Cartons,boxes and cases,of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	K	
4819200000	Folding cartons,boxes and cases,of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	K	
4819300000	Sacks and bags,having a base of a width of 40cm or	0	K	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags,including cones	0	K	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0	K	
4819509000	Other	0	K	
4819600000	Box files,letter trays,storage boxes and similar articles,of a kind used in offices,shops or the like	0	K	
4820100000	Registers,account books,note books,order books,receipt books,letter pads,memorandum	0	K	
4820200000	Exercise-books	0	K	
4820300000	Binders(other than book covers),folders and file	0	K	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0	K	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0	K	
4820900000	Other	0	K	
4821100000	Printed	0	K	
4821900000	Other	0	K	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	K	
4822900000	Other	0	K	
4823120000	Self-adhesive	0	K	
4823190000	Other	0	K	
4823200000	2. Filter-paper and	0	K	
4823400000	3. Rolls,sheets and dials,printed for self-	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4823600000	4. Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	0	K	
4823700000	5. Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0	K	
4823901010	Cards punched	0	K	
4823901090	Other	0	K	
4823902000	B. Electric insulating paper	0	K	
4823903010	(1) Of uncoated kraft paper and paperboard of a width exceeding 15cm but not more than 36cm weighing 150g/m ² or less, bleached	0	K	
4823903020	(2) Of uncoated paper and paperboard of a width exceeding 15cm but not more than 36cm weighing 150g/m ² or less, in rolls, not further worked and processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	0	K	
4823903090	(3) Other	0	K	
4823905000	D. Perforated paper for jacquard weaking machines	0	K	
4823909010	(1) Uncoated multi-ply paper and paperboard of a width exceeding 15cm but not more than 36cm, with each layer bleached, in rolls, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	0	K	
4823909090	(2) Other	0	K	
4901101000	A. Printed in korean	0	K	
4901109000	B. Other	0	K	
4901911000	(1) Printed in korean	0	K	
4901919000	(2) Other	0	K	
4901991000	(1) Printed in korean	0	K	
4901999000	(2) Other	0	K	
4902101010	Newspapers	0	K	
4902101090	Other	0	K	
4902109000	B. Other	0	K	
4902901010	Journals	0	K	
4902901090	Other	0	K	
4902909010	Journals	0	K	
4902909090	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4903000000	Children's picture,drawing or colouring books.	0	K	
4904000000	Music,printed or in manuscript,whether or not bound or illustrated.	0	K	
4905100000	1. Globes	0	K	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0	K	
4905919000	Other	0	K	
4905990000	B. Other	0	K	
4906001000	1. Plans	0	K	
4906002000	2. Drawings	0	K	
4906009000	3. Other	0	K	
4907001000	1. Unused postage stamp	0	K	
4907002000	2. Air way bill	0	K	
4907009000	3. Other	0	K	
4908100000	Transfers(decalscomanias),vitrifiable	5	A	
4908901000	Transfers(decalscomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	5	A	
4908909000	Other	5	A	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards: printed cards bearing personal greetings,messages or announcements,whether or not illustrated,with or without	6	A	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	7	A	
4910009000	Other	7	A	
4911100000	1. Trade advertising material,commercial catalogues and the like	0	K	
4911911000	(1) Printed plans and	0	K	
4911919000	(2) Other	0	K	
4911990000	B. Other	0	K	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	51% or 5,276/kg	A	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	8	A	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7% or 17,215/kg	A	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7% or 17,215/kg	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215 /kg	A	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215 /kg	A	
5002002000	Doupion silk	8	A	
5002009000	Other	8	A	
5003101000	A. Cocoon waste	2	A	
5003102000	B. Floss silk	2	A	
5003103000	C. Bisu	2	A	
5003104000	D. Frison	2	A	
5003109000	E. Other	2	A	
5003901000	A. Pegine	2	A	
5003902000	B. Silk noil(Bourette)	2	A	
5003909000	C. Other	2	A	
5004000000	Silk yarn(other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	8	A	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	8	A	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	A	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	A	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8	A	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8	A	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	A	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	A	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8	A	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13	A	
5007201000	Silk fabrics,grey	13	A	
5007202010	Shibori	13	A	
5007202020	Satin	13	A	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13	A	
5007202090	Other	13	A	
5007209000	Other	13	A	
5007901000	Silk fabrics,grey	13	A	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics,mixed with acetate yarn	13	A	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics,mixed with other man-made fiber	13	A	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics,mixed with wool	13	D	
5007909000	Other	13	A	
5101110000	A. Shorn wool	1	A	
5101190000	B. Other	1	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5101210000	A. Shorn wool	1	A	
5101290000	B. Other	1	A	
5101300000	3. Carbonised	1	A	
5102110000	A. Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	1	A	
5102190000	B. Other	1	A	
5102200000	2. Coarse animal hair	1	A	
5103100000	1. Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	1	A	
5103200000	2. Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	1	A	
5103300000	3. Waste of coarse animal	1	A	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	1	A	
5105100000	1. Carded wool	1	A	
5105210000	A. Combed wool in fragments	1	A	
5105291000	(1) Top of all wool	1	A	
5105292000	(2) Top of blended wool	1	A	
5105293000	(3) Roving	1	A	
5105299000	(4) Other	1	A	
5105310000	A. Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	1	A	
5105390000	B. Other	1	A	
5105400000	4. Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	1	A	
5106101000	Of all wool	8	A	
5106109000	Other	8	A	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	A	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	A	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	A	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic	8	A	
5106209000	Other	8	A	
5107101000	Of all wool	8	A	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8	A	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8	A	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber,	8	A	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber,	8	A	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber,	8	A	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic	8	A	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8	A	
5108100000	Carded	8	A	
5108200000	Combed	8	A	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8	A	
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	A	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8	A	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair(including gimped horsehair yarn),whether or not put up for retail sale.	8	A	
5111111000	Of wool	13	A	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5111191000	Of wool	13	A	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5111200000	Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	A	
5111300000	Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	A	
5111900000	Other	13	A	
5112111000	Of wool	13	A	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5112191000	Of wool	13	A	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5112200000	Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	A	
5112300000	Other,mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	A	
5112900000	Other	13	A	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	13	A	
5201001000	Seed cotton	1	A	
5201009010	Less thsn 23.2mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	1	A	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2mm (7/8 inch),but less than 25.4mm (1 inch) of fibre-length.	1	A	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4mm (1 inch),but less than 28.5mm (1 1/8 inch) of fibre-length.	1	A	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9mm(1-3/8 inch) of fiber length.	1	A	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9mm(1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	1	A	
5202100000	1. Yarn waste (including thread waste)	1	A	
5202910000	A. Garnetted stock	1	A	
5202990000	B. Other	1	A	
5203000000	Cotton,carded or combed.	1	A	
5204110000	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	8	A	
5204190000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8	A	
5205111000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205119000	Other	8	A	
5205121000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205129000	Other	8	A	
5205131000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205139000	Other	8	A	
5205141000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205149000	Other	8	A	
5205151000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205159000	Other	8	A	
5205211000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205219000	Other	8	A	
5205221000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205229000	Other	8	A	
5205231000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205239000	Other	8	A	
5205241000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205249000	Other	8	A	
5205261000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205269000	Other	8	A	
5205271000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205279000	Other	8	A	
5205281000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205289000	Other	8	A	
5205311000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205319000	Other	8	A	
5205321000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205329000	Other	8	A	
5205331000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205339000	Other	8	A	
5205341000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205349000	Other	8	A	
5205351000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205359000	Other	8	A	
5205411000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205419000	Other	8	A	
5205421000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205429000	Other	8	A	
5205431000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205439000	Other	8	A	
5205441000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205449000	Other	8	A	
5205461000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205469000	Other	8	A	
5205471000	Unbleached or not	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5205479000	Other	8	A	
5205481000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5205489000	Other	8	A	
5206111000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206119000	Other	8	A	
5206121000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206129000	Other	8	A	
5206131000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206139000	Other	8	A	
5206141000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206149000	Other	8	A	
5206151000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206159000	Other	8	A	
5206211000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206219000	Other	8	A	
5206221000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206229000	Other	8	A	
5206231000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206239000	Other	8	A	
5206241000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206249000	Other	8	A	
5206251000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206259000	Other	8	A	
5206311000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206319000	Other	8	A	
5206321000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206329000	Other	8	A	
5206331000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206339000	Other	8	A	
5206341000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206349000	Other	8	A	
5206351000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206359000	Other	8	A	
5206411000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206419000	Other	8	A	
5206421000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206429000	Other	8	A	
5206431000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206439000	Other	8	A	
5206441000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206449000	Other	8	A	
5206451000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5206459000	Other	8	A	
5207101000	Unbleached or not	8	A	
5207109000	Other	8	A	
5207901000	Unbleached or not	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5207909000	Other	8	A	
5208110000	Plain weave,weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208120000	Plain weave,weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208210000	Plain weave,weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208220000	Plain weave,weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5208290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208310000	Plain weave,weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208320000	Plain weave,weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208410000	Plain weave,weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208420000	Plain weave,weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208510000	Plain weave,weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208520000	Plain weave,weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208530000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5208590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209210000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5209290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209310000	Plain weave	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209420000	Denim	10	A	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross	10	A	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5210190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210210000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5210290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5210490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5211190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211210000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5211290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211420000	Denim	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross	10	A	
5211490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill	10	A	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5212110000	Unbleached	10	A	
5212120000	Bleached	10	A	
5212130000	Dyed	10	A	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5212150000	Printed	10	A	
5212210000	Unbleached	10	A	
5212220000	Bleached	10	A	
5212230000	Dyed	10	A	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5212250000	Printed	10	A	
5301100000	1. Flax,raw or retted	2	A	
5301210000	A. Broken or scutched	2	A	
5301290000	B. Other	2	A	
5301301000	Flax tow	2	A	
5301302000	Flax waste	2	A	
5302100000	1. True hemp,raw or retted	2	A	
5302901000	A. True hemp,broken,scutched,hackled or otherwise processed,but not spun.	2	A	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2	A	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2	A	
5303101000	A. Jute	2	A	
5303102000	B. Other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5303901010	(1) Jute	2	A	
5303901090	(2) Other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2	A	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other taxtile bast fibres	2	A	
5304101000	Sisal	2	A	
5304109000	Other	2	A	
5304901010	Sisal	2	A	
5304901090	Other	2	A	
5304909010	Tow and waste of sisal	2	A	
5304909090	Other	2	A	
5305110000	A. Raw	2	A	
5305190000	B. Other	2	A	
5305210000	A. Raw	2	A	
5305290000	B. Other	2	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5305901000	A. Raw	2	A	
5305909000	B. Other	2	A	
5306101000	Of all flax	8	A	
5306102000	Of mixed	8	A	
5306201000	Of all flax	8	A	
5306202000	Of mixed	8	A	
5307101000	Of jute	8	A	
5307109000	Other	8	A	
5307201000	Of jute	8	A	
5307209000	Other	8	A	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8	A	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8	A	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8	A	
5308909000	Other	8	A	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5309190000	Other	8	A	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5309290000	Other	8	A	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8	A	
5310109000	Other	8	A	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8	A	
5310909000	Other	8	A	
5311001000	Of ramie	8	A	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8	A	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8	A	
5311009000	Other	8	A	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5401109000	Other	8	A	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5401209000	Other	8	A	
5402100000	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.	8	D	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of	8	D	
5402310000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	8	A	
5402320000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	A	
5402330000	Of polyesters	8	D	
5402390000	Other	8	A	
5402410000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5402420000	Of polyesters,partially	8	A	
5402430000	Of polyesters,other	8	A	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402492000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5402499000	Other	8	D	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402599000	Other	8	A	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5402620000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	D	
5402699000	Other	8	A	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	A	
5403201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5403202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5403209000	Other	8	A	
5403310000	Of viscose rayon,untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	8	D	
5403320000	Of viscose rayon,with a twist exceeding 120 turns per	8	A	
5403330000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5403390000	Other	8	D	
5403410000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5403420000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5403490000	Other	8	A	
5404101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5404102000	Of polyurethane	8	D	
5404103000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	A	
5404109000	Other	8	A	
5404901000	of strip	8	A	
5404909000	Other	8	C	
5405001000	Monofilament	8	A	
5405009000	Other	8	A	
5406101010	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5406101020	Of polyesters	8	A	
5406101090	Other	8	A	
5406102010	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5406102020	Of polyesters	8	A	
5406102090	Other	8	A	
5406201000	Textured	8	A	
5406202000	Non-textured	8	A	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8	A	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section X I	8	A	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407420000	Dyed	8	A	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407440000	Printed	8	A	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407520000	Dyed	8	A	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407540000	Printed	8	A	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407612000	Dyed	8	A	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407614000	Printed	8	A	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407692000	Dyed	8	A	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407694000	Printed	8	A	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407719000	Other	8	A	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407729000	Other	8	A	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407739000	Other	8	A	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407749000	Other	8	A	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407819000	Other	8	A	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407829000	Other	8	A	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407839000	Other	8	A	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407849000	Other	8	A	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407912000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407919000	Other	8	A	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407929000	Other	8	A	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407932000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407939000	Other	8	A	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407942000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407949000	Other	8	A	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	A	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached.	8	A	
5408220000	Dyed	8	A	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5408240000	Printed	8	A	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5408320000	Dyed	8	A	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5408340000	Printed	8	A	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5501301000	Acrylic	8	A	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5501900000	Other	8	A	
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	A	
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	C	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	A	
5502009000	Other	7.5	A	
5503101000	Of special section face	8	A	
5503109000	Other	8	C	
5503201000	Of special section face	8	A	
5503209000	Other	8	A	
5503301010	Of special section face	8	A	
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5503301090	Other	8	A	
5503302010	Of special section face	8	A	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5503302090	Other	8	A	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5503900000	Other	8	A	
5504101000	Of special section face	4	A	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	4	A	
5504109000	Other	4	A	
5504901000	A. Of cellulose acetate	8	D	
5504902000	B. Of lyocell	4	D	
5504909000	C. Other	8	D	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2	A	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2	A	
5506101000	Of special section face	8	A	
5506109000	Other	8	A	
5506201000	Of special section face	8	A	
5506209000	Other	8	A	
5506301010	Of special section face	8	A	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5506301090	Other	8	A	
5506302010	Of special section face	8	A	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	8	A	
5506302090	Other	8	A	
5506900000	Other	8	D	
5507001010	Of special section face	8	A	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8	A	
5507001090	Other	8	A	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5507009000	Other	8	A	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5508102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5508109000	Other	8	A	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5508209000	Other	8	A	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509119000	Other	8	A	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509129000	Other	8	A	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8	D	
5509219000	Other	8	A	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509229000	Other	8	A	
5509311000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509321000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509410000	Single yarn	8	A	
5509420000	Multiple(folded) or cabled	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	A	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	A	
5509590000	Other	8	A	
5509611000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509621000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509691010	Acrylic	8	A	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509692010	Acrylic	8	A	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5509919000	Other	8	A	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5509929000	Other	8	A	
5509990000	Other	8	A	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510119000	Other	8	A	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510129000	Other	8	A	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510209000	Other	8	A	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510309000	Other	8	A	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510909000	Other	8	A	
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5511109000	Other	8	A	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5511209000	Other	8	A	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5511309000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5512191000	Dyed	10	A	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5512193000	Printed	10	A	
5512211000	Acrylic	10	A	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10	A	
5512290000	Other	10	A	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5512919000	Other	10	A	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5512999000	Other	10	A	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	10	A	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513192010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513192020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513199000	Other	10	A	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	10	A	
5513220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres.	10	A	
5513230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513292010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513299000	Other	10	A	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave.	10	A	
5513320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres.	10	A	
5513330000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513392010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513399000	Other	10	A	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5513420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres.	10	A	
5513430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513492010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513499000	Other	10	A	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	10	A	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres.	10	A	
5514130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514192010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514199000	Other	10	A	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	10	A	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514292010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514299000	Other	10	A	
5514310000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	10	A	
5514320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514330000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514392010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514392020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514399000	Other	10	A	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres,plain weave	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill,including cross twill,of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514492010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514499000	Other	10	A	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515119000	Other	10	A	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515129000	Other	10	A	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515139000	Other	10	A	
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515199000	Other	10	A	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515219000	Other	10	A	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515229000	Other	10	A	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515299000	Other	10	A	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515919000	Other	10	A	
5515921000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515929000	Other	10	A	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515999000	Other	10	A	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516119000	Other	10	A	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516129000	Other	10	A	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516139000	Other	10	A	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516149000	Other	10	A	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516219000	Other	10	A	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5516229000	Other	10	A	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516239000	Other	10	A	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516249000	Other	10	A	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516319000	Other	10	A	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516329000	Other	10	A	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516339000	Other	10	A	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516349000	Other	10	A	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516419000	Other	10	A	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516429000	Other	10	A	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516439000	Other	10	A	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516449000	Other	10	A	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516919000	Other	10	A	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516929000	Other	10	A	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516939000	Other	10	A	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516949000	Other	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5601100000	1. Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding.	8	A	
5601210000	Of cotton	8	A	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5601290000	Other	8	A	
5601301000	A. Textile flock	8	A	
5601309000	B. Other	8	A	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8	A	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8	A	
5602211000	Piano felt	8	A	
5602219000	Other	8	A	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
5602900000	Other	8	A	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603119000	Other	8	A	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603129000	Other	8	A	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603139000	Other	8	D	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603149000	Other	8	A	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25g/	8	A	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25g/m ² but not more than 70g/m ²	8	D	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70g/m ² but not more than 150g/m ²	8	A	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150g/m ²	8	D	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8	A	
5604200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8	A	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8	A	
5604909000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5605000000	Metallised yarn,whether or not gimped,being textile yarn,or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05,combined with metal in the form of thread,strip or powder or covered with	8	A	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8	A	
5606002000	Chenill yarn	8	A	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8	A	
5606009000	Other	8	A	
5607100000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10	A	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10	A	
5607290000	Other	10	A	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10	A	
5607490000	Other	10	A	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10	A	
5607900000	Other	10	A	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
5608119000	Other	10	A	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
5608199000	Other	10	A	
5608901000	Of cotton	10	A	
5608909000	Other	10	A	
5609001000	Of cotton	8	A	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres,except cotton	8	A	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5609009000	Other	8	A	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702100000	"kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven	10	A	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10	A	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702320000	Of man-made textile	10	A	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702420000	Of man-made textile	10	A	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702520000	Of man-made textile	10	A	
5702590000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5702920000	Of man-made textile	10	A	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10	C	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3m ²	10	A	
5704900000	Other	10	A	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not	10	C	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13	A	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13	A	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics, `pingl`	13	A	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	A	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13	A	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics, `pingl`	13	A	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	A	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
5802110000	Unbleached	8	A	
5802190000	Other	8	A	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	A	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8	A	
5803100000	Of cotton	8	A	
5803901000	Of silk	8	A	
5803909000	Other	8	A	
5804101000	Of silk	13	A	
5804102000	Of cotton	13	A	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5804109000	Other	13	A	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5804291000	Of silk	13	A	
5804292000	Of cotton	13	A	
5804299000	Other	13	A	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5805001090	Other	8	A	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8	A	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5806102000	Of cotton	8	A	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5806109000	Other	8	A	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics,containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8	A	
5806310000	Of cotton	8	A	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres,except cotton	8	A	
5806399000	Other	8	A	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an	8	A	
5807101000	Labels	8	A	
5807109000	Other	8	A	
5807901000	Labels	8	A	
5807909000	Other	8	A	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8	A	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8	A	
5808909000	Other	8	A	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05,of a kind used in apparel,as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes,not elsewhere specified or	8	A	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13	A	
5810910000	Of cotton	13	A	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
5811001000	Of silk	8	A	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5811003000	Of cotton	8	A	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5811009000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances,of a kind used for the outer covers of books or	8	A	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8	A	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	8	A	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8	A	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	D	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8	D	
5902900000	Other	8	D	
5903100000	With poly(vinyl chloride)	10	A	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10	A	
5903900000	Other	10	D	
5904100000	Linoleum	8	A	
5904900000	Other	8	A	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	8	A	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	8	A	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8	A	
5906990000	Other	8	A	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil.	8	A	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery,studio back-cloth or the like	8	A	
5907009000	Other	8	A	
5908001000	Wicks	8	A	
5908009000	Other	8	A	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining,armour or accessories of other materials.	8	A	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting,of textile material, whether or not impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with plastics,or reinforced with metal or other material.	8	A	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8	A	
5911109000	Other	8	A	
5911200000	Bolting cloth,whether or not made up	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5911310000	Weighing less than 650g/m ²	8	A	
5911320000	Weighing 650g/m ² or more	8	A	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human	8	A	
5911900000	Other	8	A	
6001101000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001109000	Other	10	A	
6001210000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
6001910000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	A	
6002900000	Other	10	A	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6003200000	Of cotton	10	A	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10	A	
6003900000	Other	10	A	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	A	
6004900000	Other	10	A	
6005100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005220000	Dyed	10	A	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005240000	Printed	10	A	
6005310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005320000	Dyed	10	A	
6005330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005340000	Printed	10	A	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005420000	Dyed	10	A	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005440000	Printed	10	A	
6005900000	Other	10	A	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006220000	Dyed	10	A	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6006240000	Printed	10	A	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006320000	Dyed	10	A	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006340000	Printed	10	A	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006420000	Dyed	10	A	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006440000	Printed	10	A	
6006900000	Other	10	A	
6101100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6101200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6102200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6104491000	Of silk	13	A	
6104499000	Other	13	A	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104520000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104620000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6105100000	Of cotton	13	A	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6105901000	Of silk	13	A	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6105909000	Other	13	A	
6106100000	Of cotton	13	A	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6106901000	Of silk	13	A	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6106909000	Other	13	A	
6107110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6107210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6107910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6107922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6107999000	Other	13	A	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108191000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108199000	Other	13	A	
6108210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6108310000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6108910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6108999000	Other	13	A	
6109101000	T-shirts	13	A	
6109109000	Other	13	A	
6109901010	T - shirts	13	A	
6109901090	Other	13	A	
6109902010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109902090	Other	13	A	
6109903010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109903090	Other	13	A	
6109909010	T - shirts	13	A	
6109909090	Other	13	A	
6110110000	Of wool	13	A	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13	A	
6110190000	Other	13	A	
6110200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6110901000	Of silk	13	A	
6110909000	Other	13	A	
6111101000	Garments	13	A	
6111102000	Accessories	13	A	
6111201000	Garments	13	A	
6111202000	Accessories	13	A	
6111301000	Garments	13	A	
6111302000	Accessories	13	A	
6111901000	Garments	13	A	
6111902000	Accessories	13	A	
6112110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6112209000	Other	13	A	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13	A	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13	A	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13	A	
6114100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6114200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6114901000	Of silk	13	A	
6114909000	Other	13	A	
6115110000	Of synthetic fibres,measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13	A	
6115120000	Of synthetic fibres,measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13	A	
6115190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6115201000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6115209000	Other	13	A	
6115910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6115920000	Of cotton	13	A	
6115930000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6116100000	Impregnated,coated or covered with plastics or	8	A	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
6116921000	Working gloves	8	A	
6116929000	Other	8	A	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6117101000	Of silk	13	A	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6117103000	Of cotton	13	A	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6117109000	Other	13	A	
6117201000	Of silk	13	A	
6117202000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6117209000	Other	13	A	
6117800000	Other accessories	13	A	
6117900000	Parts	13	A	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6201120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6201920000	Of cotton	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6202120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6202920000	Of cotton	13	A	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13	A	
6203210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue	13	A	
6203429000	Other	13	A	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	13	C	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204191000	Of silk	13	A	
6204199000	Other	13	A	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204291000	Of silk	13	A	
6204299000	Other	13	A	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204391000	Of silk	13	A	
6204399000	Other	13	A	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204420000	Of cotton	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6204491000	Of silk	13	A	
6204499000	Other	13	A	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204520000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204591000	Of silk	13	A	
6204599000	Other	13	A	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue	13	A	
6204629000	Other	13	A	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204691000	Of silk	13	A	
6204699000	Other	13	A	
6205100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6205200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6205901000	Of silk	13	A	
6205909000	Other	13	A	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13	A	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6206300000	Of cotton	13	A	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6207110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6207199000	Other	13	A	
6207210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6207910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6207922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6207991000	Of silk	13	A	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6207999000	Other	13	A	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208191000	Of silk	13	A	
6208192000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208199000	Other	13	A	
6208210000	Of cotton	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6208910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208991000	Of silk	13	A	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6208999000	Other	13	A	
6209101000	Garments	13	A	
6209102000	Accessories	13	A	
6209201000	Garments	13	A	
6209202000	Accessories	13	A	
6209301000	Garments	13	A	
6209302000	Accessories	13	A	
6209901000	Garments	13	A	
6209902000	Accessories	13	A	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13	A	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13	A	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211119000	Other	13	A	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211129000	Other	13	A	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211209000	Other	13	A	
6211310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	A	
6211329000	Other	13	A	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6211390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	A	
6211429000	Other	13	A	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6212101000	Of cotton	13	A	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6212109000	Other	13	A	
6212201000	Of cotton	13	A	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6212209000	Other	13	A	
6212300000	Corselettes	13	A	
6212900000	Other	13	A	
6213100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	A	
6213200000	Of cotton	8	A	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	A	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8	A	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	A	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or	8	A	
6216009000	Other	8	A	
6217100000	Accessories	13	A	
6217900000	Parts	13	A	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10	A	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal	10	A	
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10	A	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10	A	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10	A	
6302101000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302109000	Other	13	A	
6302210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302310000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or	13	A	
6302510000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302520000	Of flax	13	A	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13	A	
6302910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302920000	Of flax	13	A	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6303110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6303190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6303910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6304190000	Other	13	A	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13	A	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13	A	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8	A	
6305200000	Of cotton	8	A	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8	A	
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8	A	
6305390000	Other	8	A	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6306110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6306210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6306310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306391000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306399000	Other	13	A	
6306410000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306491000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306499000	Other	13	A	
6306910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306999000	Other	13	A	
6307100000	Floor-cloths,dish-cloths,dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10	A	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10	A	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10	A	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10	A	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10	A	
6307909000	Other	10	A	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn,whether or not with accessories,for making up into rugs,tapestries,embroidered table cloths or serviettes,or similar textile articles,put up	13	A	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	8	A	
6310100000	Sorted	8	A	
6310900000	Other	8	A	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8	A	
6401911000	Of rubber	8	A	
6401919000	Other	8	A	
6401921000	Ski - boots	8	A	
6401929010	Of rubber	8	A	
6401929090	Other	8	A	
6401990000	Other	8	A	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard	13	A	
6402190000	Other	13	A	
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13	A	
6402301000	Of rubber	13	A	
6402309000	Other	13	A	
6402911000	Footwear,protective against cold	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like	13	A	
6402919000	Other	13	A	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear,produced in one piece by moulding	13	A	
6402992000	Tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like	13	A	
6402999000	Other	13	A	
6403120000	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard	13	A	
6403190000	Other	13	A	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather,and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13	A	
6403300000	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood,not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	13	A	
6403400000	Other footwear,incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13	A	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403519000	Other	13	A	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403599000	Other	13	A	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13	A	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13	A	
6403914000	Tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like	13	A	
6403919000	Other	13	A	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13	A	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13	A	
6403994000	Tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like	13	A	
6403999000	Other	13	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6404110000	Sports footwear: tennis shoes,basketball shoes,gym shoes,training shoes and the like	13	A	
6404191000	Slippers	13	A	
6404199000	Other	13	A	
6404201000	Slippers	13	A	
6404209000	Other	13	A	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13	A	
6405200000	With uppers of textile	13	A	
6405900000	Other:	13	A	
6406101000	Uppers	8	A	
6406102000	Parts	8	A	
6406201000	Outer soles	8	A	
6406202000	Heels	8	A	
6406910000	Of wood	8	A	
6406991000	Removable in - soles	8	A	
6406992000	Heel cushion	8	A	
6406993000	Gaiters	8	A	
6406994000	Leggings	8	A	
6406999000	Other	8	A	
6501000000	Hat-forms,hat bodies and hoods of felt,neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	8	A	
6502000000	Hat-shapes,plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape,nor with made brims,nor lined,nor trimmed.	8	A	
6503000000	Felt hats and other felt headgear,made from the hat bodies,hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01,whether or not lined or trimmed.	8	A	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material,whether or not lined	8	A	
6505100000	Hair-nets	8	A	
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6505901090	Of other fibres	8	A	
6505902010	Sports cap	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6505902020	Berets	8	A	
6505902090	Other	8	A	
6505909000	Other	8	A	
6506100000	Safety headgear	8	A	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8	A	
6506920000	Of furskin	8	A	
6506991000	Of leather	8	A	
6506992000	Of metal	8	A	
6506999000	Other	8	A	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps,for	8	A	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13	A	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13	A	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13	A	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13	A	
6601999000	Other	13	A	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8	A	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	8	A	
6602003000	Whips,ridingcrops	8	A	
6602009000	Other	8	A	
6603100000	Handles and knobs	13	A	
6603200000	Umbrella frames,including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13	A	
6603900000	Other	13	A	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down,feathers,parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	8	A	
6702100000	Of plastics	8	A	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8	A	
6702902000	Of paper	8	A	
6702909000	Other	8	A	
6703001010	Washed,dressed,thinned	8	A	
6703001090	Other	8	A	
6703009000	Other	8	A	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8	A	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8	A	
6704192000	False beards	8	A	
6704193000	False eyebrows	8	A	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8	A	
6704199000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6704201000	Complete wigs	8	A	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8	A	
6704203000	False beards	8	A	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8	A	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8	A	
6704209000	Other	8	A	
6704900000	Of other materials	8	A	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	8	A	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and	8	G	
6802211000	Marble	8	G	
6802212000	Travertine	8	A	
6802213000	Alabaster	8	A	
6802220000	Other calcareous stone	8	A	
6802230000	Granite	8	A	
6802290000	Other stone	8	A	
6802911000	Marble	8	G	
6802912000	Travertine	8	A	
6802913000	Alabaster	8	A	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8	A	
6802930000	Granite	8	A	
6802990000	Other stone	8	A	
6803001000	Inkstone	8	A	
6803009000	Other	8	A	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8	A	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8	D	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8	C	
6804230000	Of natural stone	8	A	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8	A	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8	A	
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8	A	
6806101000	Slag wool	8	A	
6806102000	Rock wool	8	A	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8	A	
6806109000	Other	8	A	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8	G	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8	A	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8	A	
6806209000	Other	8	A	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8	A	
6806909000	Other	8	D	
6807100000	In rolls	8	A	
6807900000	Other	8	C	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	8	A	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8	A	
6809190000	Other	8	D	
6809900000	Other articles	8	A	
6810111000	Blocks	8	A	
6810112000	Bricks	8	A	
6810191000	Tiles	8	A	
6810192000	Flagstones	8	A	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8	A	
6810199000	Other	8	A	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8	A	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8	A	
6810992000	Pile	8	A	
6810993000	Electric pole	8	A	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8	A	
6810995000	Pipes	8	A	
6810999000	Other	8	A	
6811100000	Corrugated sheets	8	A	
6811200000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8	A	
6811300000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
6811900000	Other articles	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6812500000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	A	
6812600000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	A	
6812700000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	A	
6812900000	Other	8	A	
6813100000	Brake linings and pads	8	A	
6813901000	Clutch facing	8	A	
6813909000	Other	8	A	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support.	8	A	
6814900000	Other	8	A	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	8	C	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	8	D	
6815109000	Other	8	C	
6815200000	Articles of peat	8	A	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or	8	A	
6815990000	Other	8	A	
6901001000	Bricks	8	A	
6901002000	Blocks	8	A	
6901003000	Tiles	8	A	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	8	A	
6901009090	Other	8	A	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	8	A	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of	8	C	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	C	
6902909000	Other	8	C	
6903101000	A. Retorts	8	A	
6903102010	(1) For furnaces for production of semiconductor	3	A	
6903102090	(2) Other	8	A	
6903103000	C. Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903104000	D. Muffles	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6903105000	E. Nozzles	8	A	
6903106000	F. Plugs	8	A	
6903107000	G. Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903108000	H. Bars and rods	8	A	
6903109000	I. Others	8	C	
6903201000	Retorts	8	A	
6903202000	Crucibles	8	A	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903204000	Muffles	8	A	
6903205000	Nozzles	8	A	
6903206000	Plugs	8	A	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903208000	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903209000	Other	8	A	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	A	
6903909010	Retorts	8	A	
6903909020	Crucibles	8	A	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903909040	Muffles	8	A	
6903909050	Nozzles	8	A	
6903909060	Plugs	8	A	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903909080	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903909090	Other	8	C	
6904100000	Building bricks	8	A	
6904900000	Other	8	A	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	8	A	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	8	A	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	8	A	
6905909000	Other	8	A	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	8	A	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	8	A	
6907101000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6907109000	Other	8	A	
6907901000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6907909000	Other	8	A	
6908101000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6908109000	Other	8	A	
6908901000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6908909000	Other	8	A	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	8	C	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6909190000	Other	8	C	
6909900000	Other	8	C	
6910101000	Wash basins	8	A	
6910102000	Baths	8	A	
6910103000	Water closet pans	8	A	
6910104000	Urinals	8	A	
6910109000	Other	8	A	
6910900000	Other	8	A	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	A	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	8	A	
6911109000	Other	8	A	
6911901000	Household articles	8	A	
6911902000	Toilet articles	8	A	
6911909000	Other	8	A	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	A	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	8	A	
6912001090	Other	8	A	
6912002000	Household articles	8	A	
6912003000	Toilet articles	8	A	
6912009000	Other	8	A	
6913101000	Statues,statuettes and busts	8	A	
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	8	A	
6913109090	Other	8	A	
6913901000	Statues,statuettes and busts	8	A	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	8	A	
6913909090	Other	8	A	
6914101000	Flower – pots	8	A	
6914109000	Other	8	A	
6914901000	Flower – pots	8	A	
6914909000	Other	8	A	
7001001000	1. Mass	5	A	
7001002000	2. Waste and scrap,cullet	3	A	
7002100000	Balls	8	A	
7002200000	Rods	8	A	
7002310000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8	C	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7002390000	Other	8	A	
7003121000	Not more than 2mm in	8	A	
7003122000	More than 2mm but not more than 3mm in thickness	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7003123000	More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness	8	C	
7003124000	More than 4mm but not more than 5mm in thickness	8	A	
7003125000	More than 5mm but not more than 6mm in thickness	8	A	
7003126000	More than 6mm but not more than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7003127000	More than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7003191000	Not more than 2mm in	8	A	
7003192000	More than 2mm but not more than 3mm in thickness	8	A	
7003193000	More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness	8	A	
7003194000	More than 4mm but not more than 5mm in thickness	8	A	
7003195000	More than 5mm but not more than 6mm in thickness	8	A	
7003196000	More than 6mm but not more than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7003197000	More than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7003200000	Wired sheets	8	A	
7003300000	Profiles	8	A	
7004201000	Not more than 2mm in	8	A	
7004202000	More than 2mm but not more than 3mm in thickness	8	A	
7004203000	More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness	8	A	
7004204000	More than 4mm but not more than 5mm in thickness	8	A	
7004205000	More than 5mm but not more than 6mm in thickness	8	A	
7004206000	More than 6mm but not more than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7004207000	More than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7004901000	Not more than 2mm in	8	A	
7004902000	More than 2mm but not more than 3mm in thickness	8	A	
7004903000	More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness	8	A	
7004904000	More than 4mm but not more than 5mm in thickness	8	A	
7004905000	More than 5mm but not more than 6mm in thickness	8	A	
7004906000	More than 6mm but not more than 8mm in thickness	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7004907000	More than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101000	Not more than 2mm in	8	D	
7005102000	More than 2mm but not more than 3mm in thickness	8	A	
7005103000	More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness	8	C	
7005104000	More than 4mm but not more than 5mm in thickness	8	A	
7005105000	More than 5mm but not more than 6mm in thickness	8	A	
7005106000	More than 6mm but not more than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7005107000	More than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7005211000	Not more than 2mm in	8	A	
7005212000	More than 2mm but not more than 3mm in thickness	8	A	
7005213000	More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness	8	C	
7005214000	More than 4mm but not more than 5mm in thickness	8	A	
7005215000	More than 5mm but not more than 6mm in thickness	8	A	
7005216000	More than 6mm but not more than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7005217000	More than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7005291000	Not more than 2mm in	8	A	
7005292000	More than 2mm but not more than 3mm in thickness	8	A	
7005293000	More than 3mm but not more than 4mm in thickness	8	A	
7005294000	More than 4mm but not more than 5mm in thickness	8	A	
7005295000	More than 5mm but not more than 6mm in thickness	8	A	
7005296000	More than 6mm but not more than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7005297000	More than 8mm in thickness	8	A	
7005300000	Wired glass	8	A	
7006000000	Glass of heading 70.03,70.04 or 70.05,bent,edge-worked,engraved, drilled,enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7007110000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8	A	
7007190000	Other	8	A	
7007210000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8	A	
7007290000	Other	8	A	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	8	A	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for	8	A	
7009910000	Unframed	8	A	
7009920000	Framed	8	A	
7010100000	Ampoules	8	A	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	8	A	
7010900000	Other	8	A	
7011100000	For electric lighting	8	A	
7011201000	Color	8	A	
7011209000	Other	8	A	
7011900000	Other	8	A	
7012000000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum	8	A	
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	8	A	
7013210000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013290000	Other	8	A	
7013310000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013320000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7013390000	Other	8	C	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013990000	Other	8	A	
7014001000	1. Of sealed beam lamp	8	A	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	8	A	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	8	D	
7015100000	1. Glasses for corrective spectacles	8	A	
7015901000	For sun glasses	8	A	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	8	A	
7015909000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7016100000	1. Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative	8	A	
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	8	A	
7016909010	Leaded lights	8	A	
7016909020	Stained glass	8	A	
7016909090	Other	8	C	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8	A	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7017900000	Other	8	A	
7018101000	Beads	8	A	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	8	A	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	8	A	
7018104000	Imitation coral	8	A	
7018109000	Other	8	A	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter	8	A	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	8	A	
7018909000	Other	8	A	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50mm	8	A	
7019120000	Rovings	8	C	
7019190000	Other	8	C	
7019310000	Mats	8	A	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	8	A	
7019390000	Other	8	A	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	8	A	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30	8	D	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	8	A	
7019590000	Other	8	D	
7019901000	Glass wool	8	C	
7019909000	Other	8	A	
7020001011	(1) Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	K	
7020001012	(2) Quartz crucibles for production of semiconductor wafers	3	A	
7020001019	(3) Other	8	A	
7020001090	B. Other	8	A	
7020009000	2. Other	8	A	
7101101000	Unworked	8	A	
7101102000	Worked	8	A	
7101210000	Unworked	8	A	
7101220000	Worked	8	A	
7102100000	1. unsorted	1	A	
7102210000	A. Unworked or simply sawn,cleaved or bruted	1	A	
7102290000	B. Other	5	A	
7102310000	A. Unworked or simply sawn,cleaved or bruted	1	A	
7102390000	B. Other	5	A	
7103100000	1. Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1	A	
7103911000	(1) Industrial	5	A	
7103919010	Rubies	5	A	
7103919020	Sapphires	5	A	
7103919030	Emeralds	5	A	
7103991000	(1) Industrial	5	A	
7103999010	Opal	5	A	
7103999020	Jade	5	A	
7103999030	Chalcedony	5	A	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	5	A	
7103999090	Other	5	A	
7104100000	1. piezo-electric quartz	5	A	
7104201000	A. Diamonds	5	A	
7104209000	B. Other	5	A	
7104901010	(1) Diamonds	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7104901020	(2) synthetic quartz	5	A	
7104901090	(3) other	5	A	
7104909010	Diamonds	5	A	
7104909090	Other	5	A	
7105101000	A. Natural	5	A	
7105102000	B. Synthetic	5	C	
7105901000	A. Of garnet	5	A	
7105909000	B. other	5	A	
7106100000	Powder	3	C	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of silver	3	A	
7106919000	Other	3	C	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	C	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	C	
7106923000	Wire	3	C	
7106929000	Other	3	C	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7107003000	Wire	3	A	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3	A	
7107009000	Other	3	A	
7108110000	A. Powder	3	A	
7108121000	(1) Lumps, billets and grains	3	A	
7108129000	(2) Other	3	A	
7108131010	(a) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
7108131090	(b) Other	3	A	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7108139090	Other	3	A	
7108200000	2. Monetary	0	K	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	A	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110190000	Other	3	A	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110290000	Other	3	A	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110390000	Other	3	A	
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110490000	Other	3	A	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7112300000	1. Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2	A	
7112911000	(1) Of residues	2	A	
7112919000	(2) Other	3	A	
7112921000	(1) Of residues	2	A	
7112929000	(2) Other	3	A	
7112991000	(1) Of residues	2	A	
7112992000	(2) Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	6.5	G	
7112999000	(3) Other	3	A	
7113110000	Of silver,whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	8	A	
7113191000	Of platinum	8	A	
7113192000	Of gold	8	A	
7113199000	Other	8	A	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	8	A	
7113202000	Gold-clad	8	A	
7113203000	Silver-clad	8	A	
7113209000	Other	8	A	
7114111000	For table	8	A	
7114112000	For toilet	8	A	
7114113000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114114000	For use by smokers	8	A	
7114119000	Other	8	A	
7114191000	For table	8	A	
7114192000	For toilet	8	A	
7114193000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114194000	For use by smokers	8	A	
7114199000	Other	8	A	
7114201000	For table	8	A	
7114202000	For toilet	8	A	
7114203000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114204000	For use by smokers	8	A	
7114209000	Other	8	A	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill,of platinum	8	A	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	8	A	
7115901090	Other	8	A	
7115909010	Of gold,including metals clad with gold	8	A	
7115909020	Of silver,including metals clad with siver	8	A	
7115909090	Other	8	A	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	8	A	
7116201000	Industrial	8	A	
7116209010	For personal adornment	8	A	
7116209090	Other	8	A	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	8	A	
7117191000	Necklace	8	A	
7117192000	Bracelet	8	A	
7117193000	Earing	8	A	
7117194000	Brooch	8	A	
7117195000	Ring	8	A	
7117196000	Chains for personal	8	A	
7117199000	Other	8	A	
7117900000	Other	8	A	
7118100000	1. Coin (other than gold coin),not being legal tender	0	K	
7118901000	A. Gold coin	0	K	
7118902000	B. Silver coin	0	K	
7118909000	C. Other	0	K	
7201101000	A. For casting	2	A	
7201102000	B. For steel manufacture	2	A	
7201109000	C. Other	2	A	
7201200000	2. Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	2	A	
7201501000	A. Alloy pig iron	2	A	
7201502000	B. Spiegeleisen	2	A	
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon.	8	A	
7202190000	Other	8	A	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	3	A	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2% or more of magnesium	3	A	
7202299000	Other	3	A	
7202300000	3. Ferro-silico-manganese	8	A	
7202410000	A. Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	3	A	
7202490000	B. Other	3	A	
7202500000	5. Ferro-silico-chromium	3	A	
7202600000	6. Ferro-nickel	3	A	
7202700000	7. Ferro-molybdenum	5	A	
7202800000	8. Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	5	A	
7202910000	A. Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	5	A	
7202920000	B. Ferro-vanadium	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7202930000	C. Ferro-niobium	5	A	
7202991000	(1) Ferro-phosphorus(iron phosphide),containing by weight 15% or more of phosphorus	5	A	
7202999000	(2) Other	5	A	
7203100000	1. Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	1	A	
7203900000	2. Other	1	A	
7204100000	1. Waste and scrap of cast	1	A	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	1	A	
7204290000	Other	1	A	
7204300000	3. Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	1	A	
7204410000	A. Turnings,shavings,chips,milling waste,sawdust,filings,trimmings and stampings whether or	1	A	
7204490000	B. Other	1	A	
7204500000	5. Remelting scrap ingots	1	A	
7205101000	Shot	5	A	
7205102000	Grit	5	A	
7205109000	Other	5	A	
7205210000	Of alloy steel	5	A	
7205290000	Other	5	A	
7206100000	1. Ingots	0	K	
7206900000	2. Other	3	A	
7207111000	Blooms	0	K	
7207112000	Billets	0	K	
7207121000	Slabs	0	K	
7207122000	Sheet bars	0	K	
7207190000	Other	0	K	
7207201000	Blooms	0	K	
7207202000	Billets	0	K	
7207203000	Slabs	0	K	
7207204000	Sheet bars	0	K	
7207209000	Other	0	K	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	0	K	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	0	K	
7208250000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	0	K	
7208260000	Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7208270000	Of thickness of less than 3mm	0	K	
7208360000	Of a thickness exceeding 10	0	K	
7208370000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	0	K	
7208380000	Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	0	K	
7208390000	Of a thickness of less than 3	0	K	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	K	
7208510000	Of a thickness exceeding 10	0	K	
7208520000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	0	K	
7208530000	Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	0	K	
7208540000	Of a thickness of less than 3	0	K	
7208900000	Other	0	K	
7209150000	Of thickness of 3mm or more	0	K	
7209160000	Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	0	K	
7209170000	Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	0	K	
7209180000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	0	K	
7209250000	Of a thickness of 3mm or more	0	K	
7209260000	Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	0	K	
7209270000	Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	0	K	
7209280000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	0	K	
7209900000	Other	0	K	
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5mm or	0	K	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	0	K	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead,including terneplate	0	K	
7210300000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7210410000	Corrugated	0	K	
7210490000	Other	0	K	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium	0	K	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7210690000	Other	0	K	
7210700000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	K	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	K	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	0	K	
7210909000	Other	0	K	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	K	
7211140000	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	K	
7211190000	Other	0	K	
7211230000	Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	0	K	
7211290000	Other	0	K	
7211900000	Other	0	K	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5mm or	0	K	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	0	K	
7212200000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7212300000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7212400000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	K	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	K	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	0	K	
7212509000	Other	0	K	
7212600000	Clad	0	K	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	K	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	K	
7213911000	Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	K	
7213919000	Other	0	K	
7213991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	K	
7213999000	Other	0	K	
7214100000	Forged	0	K	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	0	K	
7214209000	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	K	
7214910000	Of rectangular(other than square)cross-section	0	K	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	K	
7214999000	Other	0	K	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel,not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	K	
7215500000	Other,not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	K	
7215900000	Other	0	K	
7216101000	U section	0	K	
7216102000	I sections	0	K	
7216103000	H section	0	K	
7216210000	L sections	0	K	
7216220000	T sections	0	K	
7216310000	U sections	0	K	
7216320000	I sections	0	K	
7216331000	Not more than 400mm in	0	K	
7216332000	More than 400mm in height	0	K	
7216401000	L sections	0	K	
7216402000	T sections	0	K	
7216500000	Other angles,shapes and sections,not further worked than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded	0	K	
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	0	K	
7216690000	Other	0	K	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled	0	K	
7216990000	Other	0	K	
7217100000	Not plated or coated,whether or not polished	0	K	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	0	K	
7217309000	Other	0	K	
7217900000	Other	0	K	
7218100000	1. Ingots and other primary forms	0	K	
7218911000	Slabs	0	K	
7218912000	Sheet bars	0	K	
7218919000	Other	0	K	
7218991000	Blooms	0	K	
7218992000	Billets	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7218999000	Other	0	K	
7219110000	Of a thickness exceeding 10	0	K	
7219120000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	0	K	
7219130000	Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	0	K	
7219140000	Of a thickness of less than 3	0	K	
7219210000	Of a thickness exceeding 10	0	K	
7219220000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	0	K	
7219230000	Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	0	K	
7219240000	Of a thickness of less than 3	0	K	
7219310000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	0	K	
7219320000	Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	0	K	
7219330000	Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	0	K	
7219340000	Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	0	K	
7219350000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	0	K	
7219900000	Other	0	K	
7220110000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	0	K	
7220120000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	0	K	
7220200000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	K	
7220900000	Other	0	K	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	0	K	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	0	K	
7222190000	Other	0	K	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	K	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	0	K	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	K	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel.	0	K	
7224100000	1. Ingots and other primary forms	0	K	
7224901000	Blooms	0	K	
7224902000	Billets	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7224903000	Slabs	0	K	
7224904000	Sheet bars	0	K	
7224909000	Other	0	K	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	0	K	
7225190000	Other	0	K	
7225200000	2. Of high speed steel	0	K	
7225300000	3. Other,not further worked than hot-rolled,in coils	0	K	
7225400000	4. Other,not further worked than hot-rolled,not in coils	0	K	
7225500000	5. Other,not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-	0	K	
7225910000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7225920000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7225990000	Other	0	K	
7226110000	Grain-oriented	0	K	
7226190000	Other	0	K	
7226200000	2. Of high speed steel	0	K	
7226910000	Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	K	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	0	K	
7226930000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7226940000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of not exceeding 100 μ m	0	K	
7226999000	Other	0	K	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	0	K	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	K	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	0	K	
7227909000	Other	0	K	
7228100000	Bars and rods,of high speed steel	0	K	
7228200000	Bars and rods,of silico-manganese steel	0	K	
7228300000	Other bars and rods,not further worked than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded	0	K	
7228400000	Other bars and rods,not further worked than forged	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7228500000	Other bars and rods,not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	K	
7228600000	Other bars and rods	0	K	
7228700000	Angles,shapes and sections	0	K	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	0	K	
7229100000	Of high speed steel	0	K	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	K	
7229901000	Electric resistance wire	0	K	
7229902000	Heat resistance wire	0	K	
7229909000	Other	0	K	
7301101000	U type	0	K	
7301109000	Other	0	K	
7301201000	U sections	0	K	
7301202000	H sections	0	K	
7301203000	I sections	0	K	
7301209000	Other	0	K	
7302101010	Heat treated	0	K	
7302101090	Other	0	K	
7302102010	Heat treated	0	K	
7302102090	Other	0	K	
7302103010	Heat treated	0	K	
7302103090	Other	0	K	
7302104010	Heat treated	0	K	
7302104090	Other	0	K	
7302300000	Switch blades,crossing frogs,point rods and other crossing pieces	8	A	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	0	K	
7302900000	Other	0	K	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	8	A	
7303001090	Other	8	A	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7304100000	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	0	K	
7304210000	Drill pipe	0	K	
7304290000	Other	0	K	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	K	
7304390000	Other	0	K	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	K	
7304490000	Other	0	K	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	0	K	
7304590000	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7304900000	Other	0	K	
7305110000	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	0	K	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	0	K	
7305190000	Other	0	K	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	K	
7305310000	Longitudinally welded	0	K	
7305390000	Other	0	K	
7305900000	Other	0	K	
7306100000	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipe-lines	0	K	
7306201000	Casing	0	K	
7306202000	Tubing	0	K	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	0	K	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	K	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	0	K	
7306301090	Other	0	K	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	0	K	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	K	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	0	K	
7306302090	Other	0	K	
7306401000	More than 114.3mm in external diameter	0	K	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3mm in external diameter	0	K	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy	0	K	
7306601010	Galvanized zinc	0	K	
7306601090	Other	0	K	
7306602000	Of stainless steel	0	K	
7306603000	Of other alloy steel	0	K	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	0	K	
7306909000	Other	0	K	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	A	
7307190000	Other	8	A	
7307210000	Flanges	8	A	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	0	K	
7307229000	Other	8	A	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	8	A	
7307290000	Other	8	A	
7307910000	Flanges	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	0	K	
7307929000	Other	8	A	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	8	A	
7307990000	Other	8	A	
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	0	K	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	8	A	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for	8	A	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	8	A	
7308901000	Lock-gates	0	K	
7308909000	Other	0	K	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8	A	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50ℓ or more	8	A	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	8	A	
7310290000	Other	8	A	
7311001000	Not more than 30ℓ in	8	A	
7311002000	More than 30ℓ but not more than 100ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7311003000	More than 100ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	K	
7312101019	Other	0	K	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	K	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	0	K	
7312101099	Other	0	K	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	0	K	
7312102019	Other	0	K	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	K	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	0	K	
7312102099	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7312900000	Other	0	K	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	0	K	
7313009000	Other	0	K	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	K	
7314130000	Other endless bands for machinery	0	K	
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	K	
7314190000	Other	0	K	
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of	0	K	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7314390000	Other	0	K	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	K	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	0	K	
7314490000	Other	0	K	
7314500000	Expanded metal	0	K	
7315110000	Roller chain	8	A	
7315120000	Other chain	8	A	
7315190000	Parts	8	A	
7315200000	Skid chain	8	A	
7315810000	Stud-link	8	A	
7315820000	Other, welded link	8	A	
7315890000	Other	8	A	
7315900000	Other parts	8	A	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	8	C	
7316002000	Parts	8	A	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	0	K	
7317001019	Other	0	K	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	0	K	
7317001029	Other	0	K	
7317002000	Tacks	0	K	
7317003000	Drawing or office working	0	K	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	0	K	
7317005000	Staples	0	K	
7317009000	Other	0	K	
7318110000	Coach screws	8	A	
7318120000	Other wood screws	8	A	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	8	A	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	8	A	
7318151000	Machine screws	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7318152000	Bolts	8	A	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts(in set)	8	A	
7318159000	Other	8	C	
7318160000	Nuts	8	A	
7318190000	Other	8	A	
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	8	A	
7318220000	Other washers	8	A	
7318230000	Rivets	8	C	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	8	A	
7318290000	Other	8	C	
7319101000	Hand sewing needles	8	A	
7319102000	Hand knitting needles	8	A	
7319109000	Other	8	A	
7319200000	Safety pins	8	A	
7319300000	Other pins	8	C	
7319900000	Other	8	C	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	8	A	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rollingstocks	8	A	
7320109000	Other	8	C	
7320201000	For automobiles	8	A	
7320202000	For shockabsorbers	8	A	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	8	A	
7320204000	For upholstery	8	A	
7320209000	Other	8	A	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	8	A	
7320909000	Other springs	8	C	
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	A	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	8	A	
7321130000	For solid fuel	8	A	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	A	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	8	A	
7321830000	For solid fuel	8	A	
7321900000	Parts	8	A	
7322111000	Radiators	8	A	
7322112000	Parts	8	A	
7322191000	Radiators	8	A	
7322192000	Parts	8	C	
7322901000	A. Solar collector and parts thereof	8	A	
7322909010	Air heater	8	A	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7322909030	Parts	8	C	
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and	8	A	
7323910000	Of cast iron,not enamelled	8	A	
7323920000	Of cast iron,enamelled	8	A	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	8	A	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel,enamelled	8	A	
7323990000	Other	8	A	
7324101000	Sinks	8	A	
7324102000	Wash basins	8	A	
7324210000	Of cast iron,whether or not enamelled	8	A	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	8	A	
7324299000	Other	8	A	
7324901000	Toilet sets	8	A	
7324908000	Other	8	A	
7324909000	Parts	8	A	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	A	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	A	
7325991000	Of cast iron	8	A	
7325992000	Of cast steel	8	A	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	8	A	
7325999000	Other	8	A	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	A	
7326190000	Other	8	A	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	8	A	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	8	A	
7326909000	Other	8	A	
7401100000	1. Copper mattes	0	K	
7401200000	2. Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	K	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	0	K	
7402002000	Copper anodes	0	K	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	5	A	
7403120000	Wire-bars	5	A	
7403130000	Billets	5	A	
7403191000	Slabs	5	A	
7403192000	Ingots	5	A	
7403199000	Other	5	A	
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	A	
7403231000	Copper-nickel base alloys(cupronickel)	5	A	
7403232000	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	A	
7403290000	Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading	5	A	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	0	K	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	5	A	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	A	
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	8	A	
7406202000	Flakes	8	A	
7407100000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7407221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7407222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys(bronze)	8	A	
7407299000	Other	8	A	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm	8	A	
7408190000	Other	8	A	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys(cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7408299000	Other	8	A	
7409111000	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409119000	(2) Other	8	A	
7409191000	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409199000	(2) Other	8	A	
7409211000	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409219000	(2) Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7409291000	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409299000	(2) Other	8	A	
7409311000	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409319000	(2) Other	8	A	
7409391000	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409399000	(2) Other	8	A	
7409401010	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409401090	(2) Other	8	A	
7409402010	(1) For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409402090	(2) Other	8	A	
7409901000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	D	
7409909000	B. Other	8	A	
7410110000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	8	A	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	A	
7410219000	Other	8	A	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	A	
7410229000	Other	8	A	
7411100000	Of refined copper	8	C	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7411299000	Other	8	A	
7412100000	Of refined copper	3	A	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	3	A	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically	3	A	
7414200000	Cloth	8	A	
7414900000	Other	8	A	
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	8	A	
7415109000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	8	A	
7415290000	Other	8	A	
7415330000	Screws: bolts and nuts	8	A	
7415390000	Other	8	A	
7416000000	Copper springs.	8	A	
7417001000	1. Solar collectors and parts thereof	5	A	
7417009010	Stoves	8	A	
7417009040	Spirit and pressure stove,camping stoves,travelling stoves and	8	A	
7417009080	Other	8	A	
7417009090	Parts	8	A	
7418110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7418191000	Table, kitchen articles	8	A	
7418192000	Other household articles	8	A	
7418199000	Parts	8	A	
7418201000	Sanitary ware	8	C	
7418202000	Parts	8	A	
7419101000	Chain	8	A	
7419102000	Parts	8	A	
7419910000	Cast,moulded,stamped or forged,but not further worked	0	K	
7419990000	Other	8	A	
7501100000	1. Nickel mattes	1	A	
7501201010	(1) Containing by weight 88% or more of nickel	2	A	
7501201090	(2) Other	1	A	
7501209010	(1) Containing by weight 88% or more of nickel	2	A	
7501209090	(2) Other	1	A	
7502101000	Cathode	3	A	
7502109000	Other	3	A	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	3	C	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap.	1	A	
7504001000	Powders	5	A	
7504002000	Flakes	5	A	
7505110000	Of nickel,not alloyed	5	A	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	5	A	
7505210000	Of nickel,not alloyed	5	A	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	5	A	
7506101000	Plates,sheets and strip	5	A	
7506102000	Foil	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7506201000	Plates,sheets and strip	5	A	
7506202000	Foil	5	A	
7507110000	Of nickel,not alloyed	8	A	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	8	A	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
7508100000	1. Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	8	A	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7508909000	Other	8	A	
7601100000	1. Aluminium,not alloyed	3	A	
7601201000	A. Casting alloy	3	A	
7601202000	B. Billet	5	A	
7601209000	C. Other	3	A	
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	1	A	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	A	
7603201000	Powders	8	A	
7603202000	Flakes	8	A	
7604101000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7604102090	Other	8	A	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7604291000	Bars and rods	8	D	
7604299000	Other profiles	8	A	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm	8	A	
7605190000	Other	8	A	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm	8	A	
7605290000	Other	8	A	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of	8	A	
7606119000	Other	8	A	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	8	C	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of	8	A	
7606919000	Other	8	C	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	8	D	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of	8	A	
7607119000	Other	8	C	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of	8	C	
7607199000	Other	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99% by weight of	8	A	
7607209000	Other	8	A	
7608100000	Of aluminium,not alloyed	8	A	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	8	C	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings,elbows,	8	C	
7610100000	Doors,windows and their frames and thresholds for	8	A	
7610901000	Structures	8	A	
7610908000	Other	8	A	
7610909000	Parts	8	A	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,for any material(other than compressed or liquefied gas),of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ,whether or not lined or heat-insulated,but not fitted with mechanical or thermal	8	A	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	8	A	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	8	A	
7612909010	Less than 1ℓ capacity	8	A	
7612909020	Not less than 1ℓ but less than 20ℓ in capacity	8	C	
7612909030	Not less than 20ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7613001000	For compressed gas	8	A	
7613002000	For liquefied gas	8	A	
7614100000	With steel core	8	A	
7614900000	Other	8	A	
7615110000	A. pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7615191000	Solar collectors and parts thereof	5	A	
7615192000	Table,kitchen articles	8	A	
7615193000	Other household articles	8	A	
7615199000	Parts	8	A	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	8	A	
7615202000	Parts	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7616100000	Nails,tacks,staples(other than those of heading 83.05),screws, bolts,nuts, screw hooks, rivets,cotters, cotter-pins washers and similar articles	8	C	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	8	A	
7616991000	Bobbins	8	A	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	8	A	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	8	A	
7616999090	Other	8	A	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of lead	5	A	
7801109000	Other	5	A	
7801910000	A. Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	5	A	
7801991000	(1) Unrefined lead	2	A	
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	5	A	
7801992090	Other	5	A	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap.	1	A	
7803001000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7803002000	Profiles	8	A	
7803003000	Wire	8	A	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	8	A	
7804112000	Foil	8	A	
7804190000	Other	8	A	
7804201000	Powders	8	A	
7804202000	Flakes	8	A	
7805001000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
7805002000	Tubes and pipe fittings	8	A	
7806001000	Lead containers	8	A	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7806009000	Other	8	A	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	5	A	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	5	A	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	5	A	
7901202000	Zinc-copper alloy	5	A	
7901209000	Other	5	A	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap.	1	A	
7903100000	Zinc dust	8	A	
7903901000	Powders	8	A	
7903902000	Flakes	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7904001000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7904002000	Profiles	8	A	
7904003000	Wire	8	A	
7905001000	Plates,sheets and strip	8	A	
7905002000	Foil	8	A	
7906001000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
7906002000	Tube and pipe fittings	8	A	
7907001000	Gutters,roof capping,skylight frames and other fabricated building components.	8	A	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7907009090	Other	8	A	
8001100000	Tin,not alloyed	3	A	
8001200000	Tin alloys	3	A	
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap.	1	A	
8003001010	Unalloyed	8	A	
8003001090	Other	8	A	
8003002010	Unalloyed	8	A	
8003002090	Other	8	A	
8004000000	Tin plates,sheets and strip,of a thickness exceeding 0,2mm.	8	A	
8005001000	Foil	8	A	
8005002010	Powders	8	A	
8005002020	Flakes	8	A	
8006000000	Tin tubes,pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows,sleeves).	8	A	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
8007009000	Other	8	A	
8101100000	1. Powders	5	A	
8101940000	A. Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	A	
8101951000	Bars and rods	8	A	
8101952000	Profiles	8	A	
8101953000	Plates,sheets and strips	8	A	
8101954000	Foil	8	A	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	A	
8101969000	Other	8	A	
8101970000	D. Waste and scrap	1	A	
8101990000	E. Other	8	A	
8102100000	1. Powders	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8102940000	A. Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	A	
8102951000	Bars and rods	8	A	
8102952000	Profiles	8	A	
8102953000	Plates,sheets and strip	8	A	
8102954000	Foil	8	A	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	A	
8102969000	Other	8	A	
8102970000	D. Waste and scrap	1	A	
8102990000	E. Other	8	A	
8103201000	Unwrought	3	A	
8103202000	Powders	3	A	
8103300000	2. Waste and scrap	1	A	
8103900000	3. Other	8	A	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	5	A	
8104190000	Other	5	A	
8104200000	2. Waste and scrap	1	A	
8104301000	Raspings,turnings and	8	A	
8104302000	Powders	8	A	
8104901000	Bars and rods	8	A	
8104909000	Other	8	A	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	3	A	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	3	A	
8105203000	Powders	3	A	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8105900000	Other	3	A	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	5	A	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	5	A	
8106001030	Powders	5	A	
8106009000	Other	5	A	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	5	A	
8107202000	Powders	5	A	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	5	A	
8107900000	Other	5	A	
8108201000	Unwrought	5	A	
8108202000	Powders	5	A	
8108300000	2.Waste and scrap	5	A	
8108901000	Plates and strips	8	A	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
8108909000	Other	8	C	
8109201000	Unwrought	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8109202000	Powders	5	A	
8109300000	2.Waste and scrap	5	A	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	0	K	
8109901020	Plates,sheets and strips	0	K	
8109901030	Bars	0	K	
8109901090	Other	0	K	
8109909000	B. Other	5	A	
8110100000	Unwrought antimony;	3	A	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8110900000	Other	3	A	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof,including waste and scrap.	5	A	
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	5	A	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	5	A	
8112190000	Other	5	A	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	5	A	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	5	A	
8112290000	Other	5	A	
8112300000	3. Germanium	5	A	
8112400000	4. Vanadium	5	A	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	5	A	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	5	A	
8112590000	Other	5	A	
8112920000	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	5	A	
8112990000	Other	5	A	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof,including waste and scrap.	5	A	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	8	A	
8201200000	Forks	8	A	
8201300000	Mattocks,picks,hoes and	8	A	
8201400000	Axes,bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8	A	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears(including poultry shears)	8	A	
8201600000	Hedge shears,two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8	A	
8201901000	Scythes and sickls	8	A	
8201902000	Hay knives	8	A	
8201903000	Timber wedges	8	A	
8201909000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8202101000	For wood	8	A	
8202102000	For metal	8	A	
8202109000	Other	8	A	
8202200000	Band saw blades	8	A	
8202310000	With working part of steel	8	A	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	8	A	
8202392000	With working part of diamond	8	C	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	8	A	
8202399000	Parts	8	A	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	8	A	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	8	A	
8202919000	Other	8	A	
8202990000	Other	8	C	
8203101000	For saw blades	8	A	
8203109000	Other	8	A	
8203201000	Plier(including cutting pliers)	8	D	
8203202000	Pincer	8	A	
8203203000	Tweezers	8	A	
8203204000	Nail pullers	8	A	
8203209000	Other	8	A	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8	C	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	8	A	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	8	A	
8203403000	Perforating punches	8	A	
8203409000	Other	8	C	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	8	A	
8204120000	Adjustable	8	A	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets,with or without	8	A	
8205101000	For drilling	8	A	
8205102000	For threading	8	A	
8205103000	For tapping	8	A	
8205109000	Other	8	C	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge	8	A	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8	C	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	8	A	
8205510000	Household tools	8	A	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	8	A	
8205592000	Soldering irons	8	A	
8205593000	Grease guns	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	8	A	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	8	A	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	8	A	
8205599000	Other	8	C	
8205600000	Blow lamps	8	A	
8205701000	Vices	8	A	
8205702000	Clamps	8	C	
8205709000	Other	8	C	
8205801000	Anvils	8	C	
8205802000	Portable forges	8	A	
8205803000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with	8	C	
8205809000	Other	8	A	
8205900000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing	8	A	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	8	C	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	8	A	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	8	C	
8207199000	Parts	8	A	
8207201000	For drawing	8	A	
8207202000	For extruding	8	A	
8207301000	For pressing	8	A	
8207302000	For stamping	8	A	
8207303000	For punching	8	A	
8207309000	Other	8	A	
8207401000	For tapping	8	A	
8207402000	For threading	8	A	
8207409000	Other	8	A	
8207501010	Of high speed steel	8	A	
8207501090	Other	8	D	
8207502000	Brace bits	8	A	
8207509000	Other	8	A	
8207601000	Reamers	8	C	
8207602000	Laps	8	A	
8207603000	Broaches	8	A	
8207609000	Other	8	A	
8207701000	Gear cutters	8	A	
8207702000	Milling cutters	8	A	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	8	A	
8207704000	Rotary files	8	C	
8207709000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8207801000	Tools for lathes	8	A	
8207809000	Other	8	A	
8207901000	Diamond tools	8	C	
8207909000	Other	8	C	
8208100000	For metal working	8	A	
8208200000	For wood working	8	A	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8	A	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	8	A	
8208900000	Other	8	A	
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating	8	D	
8209001040	Of cermets	8	A	
8209001090	Others	8	A	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	8	C	
8209002040	Of cermets	8	A	
8209002090	Other	8	A	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	8	A	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	8	A	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	8	A	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	8	A	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	8	A	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	8	A	
8210009000	Parts	8	A	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	8	A	
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	8	A	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	8	A	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	8	A	
8211940000	Blades	8	A	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	8	A	
8212100000	Razors	8	D	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8	D	
8212900000	Other parts	8	A	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	8	A	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	8	A	
8213002020	For hairdressers	8	A	
8213002090	Other	8	A	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	8	A	
8213004000	Scissor blades	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8213009000	Other	8	A	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	8	A	
8214109000	Other	8	A	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including	8	A	
8214901000	Hair clippers	8	A	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8	A	
8214909000	Other	8	A	
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8	A	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted	8	A	
8215911000	Spoons	8	A	
8215912000	Forks	8	A	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	8	A	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-	8	A	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	8	A	
8215919000	Other	8	A	
8215991000	Spoons	8	A	
8215992000	Forks	8	A	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	8	A	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-	8	A	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	8	A	
8215999000	Other	8	A	
8301100000	Padlocks	8	A	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	A	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	8	A	
8301401000	Door locks	8	A	
8301409000	Other	8	A	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8	A	
8301600000	Parts	8	A	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	8	A	
8302100000	Hinges	8	C	
8302200000	Castors	8	A	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8	A	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	8	A	
8302419000	Other	8	A	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8302491000	Suitable for trunks,suitcases,or similar	8	A	
8302499000	Other	8	A	
8302500000	Hat-racks,hat-pegs,brackets and similar fixtures	8	A	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	8	A	
8303001000	Safes	8	A	
8303009000	Other	8	A	
8304000000	Filing cabinets,card-index cabinets,paper trays,paper rests,pen trays,office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment,of base metal,other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	8	A	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders of files	8	A	
8305200000	Staples in strips	8	A	
8305900000	Other,including parts	8	A	
8306100000	1. Bells,gongs and the like	8	A	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	8	A	
8306290000	Other	8	A	
8306301000	Photograph,picture or similar frames	8	A	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	8	A	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	8	A	
8307900000	Of other base metal	8	A	
8308101000	Hooks	8	A	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	8	A	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	8	A	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with	8	A	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	8	A	
8308903000	Beads	8	A	
8308904000	Spangles	8	A	
8308909000	Other	8	A	
8309100000	Crown corks	8	A	
8309901000	Easy opener end	8	A	
8309909000	Other	8	A	
8310000000	Sign-plates,name-plates,address-plates and similar plates,numbers, letters and other symbols,of base metal,excluding those of heading 94.05.	8	A	
8311101000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8311109000	B. Other	8	A	
8311201000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311209000	B. Other	8	A	
8311301000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	8	A	
8311309090	Other	8	A	
8311901000	A. For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311909000	B. Other	8	A	
8401100000	1. Nuclear reactors	0	K	
8401200000	2. Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	K	
8401300000	3. Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	K	
8401400000	4. Parts of nuclear reactors	0	K	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	8	C	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	8	A	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	8	A	
8402199000	Other	8	A	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	8	A	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	8	A	
8402902000	Of super-heated water	8	A	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	8	A	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	8	A	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	8	A	
8403109000	Other	8	A	
8403900000	Parts	8	A	
8404101000	Economisers	8	A	
8404102000	Super-heaters	8	A	
8404103000	Soot recoverers	8	A	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	8	A	
8404109000	Other	8	A	
8404200000	Condensers for steam of other vapour power units	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8404901000	Of condensers for vapour generating boilers	8	A	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	8	A	
8404909000	Other	8	A	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	8	A	
8405102000	Water gas generators	8	C	
8405103000	Acetylene gas generators	8	A	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	8	C	
8405109000	Other	8	A	
8405901000	Of producer gas genertord	8	A	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	8	A	
8405903000	Of acetylene gas generators	8	A	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	8	A	
8405909000	Other	8	A	
8406103000	Of an output exceeding 2MW	5	A	
8406109000	Other	5	A	
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40MW but not exceeding	5	A	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100MW but not exceeding	5	A	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding	5	D	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40MW	5	A	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	8	C	
8406909000	Other	8	C	
8407100000	1. Aircraft engines	0	K	
8407210000	Outboard motors	8	C	
8407290000	Other	8	C	
8407311000	For moter-cycles	8	A	
8407319000	Other	8	A	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407329000	Other	8	A	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407339000	Other	8	A	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407349000	Other	8	A	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	0	K	
8407909000	Other	8	A	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300kw	8	D	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300kw,not exceeding	8	G	
8408103000	With a rating more than	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	8	A	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	8	A	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc	8	A	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc	8	A	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc	8	A	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	0	K	
8408901090	Other	5	A	
8408909010	(1) Internal combustion engines for ships	8	C	
8408909021	(a) For generating of a power not less than 400kw(Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	4	A	
8408909029	(b) Other	8	A	
8408909030	(c) Internal combustion engines for subheading 84.29	8	A	
8408909090	(3) Other	8	A	
8409100000	1. For aircraft engines	5	A	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8409912000	For outboat motors	8	C	
8409919000	Other	8	A	
8409991000	(1) For railway locomotives and rolling stock	5	A	
8409992000	(2) For vehicles of Chapter	8	A	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300kw	8	A	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300kw, but not exceeding 2,000kw	8	C	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating	8	G	
8409999010	(a) For generating	8	G	
8409999090	(b) Other	8	C	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	0	K	
8410119000	Other	8	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000kw but not exceeding	0	K	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding	0	K	
8410901010	For water turbines	0	K	
8410901090	Other	8	A	
8410909010	For water turbines	0	K	
8410909090	Other	8	A	
8411111000	(1) For aircraft	3	A	
8411119010	For marine	8	A	
8411119090	Other	8	A	
8411121000	(1) For aircraft	3	A	
8411129010	For marine	8	A	
8411129090	Other	8	A	
8411211000	(1) For aircraft	3	A	
8411219010	For marine	8	A	
8411219090	Other	8	A	
8411221000	(1) For aircraft	3	A	
8411229010	For marine	8	C	
8411229090	Other	8	A	
8411811000	(1) For aircraft	3	A	
8411819010	For marine	8	C	
8411819090	Other	8	A	
8411821000	(1) For aircraft	3	A	
8411829010	For marine	8	C	
8411829090	Other	8	C	
8411911000	(1) For air-craft	3	A	
8411919000	(2) Other	8	C	
8411991000	(1) For air-craft	3	A	
8411999000	(2) Other	8	C	
8412101010	Ram-jet or pulsejet engines	5	A	
8412101090	Other	5	A	
8412109000	B. Other	8	A	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	8	A	
8412219000	Other	8	A	
8412290000	Other	8	A	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	8	A	
8412390000	Other	8	A	
8412800000	4. Other	8	C	
8412901010	Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	5	A	
8412901090	Other	5	A	
8412902000	B. Of water engines	0	K	
8412909000	C. Other	8	A	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations of in garages	8	A	
8413190000	Other	8	G	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	8	A	
8413301000	For aircraft	8	A	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	8	C	
8413303000	For marine	8	D	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	8	A	
8413309000	Other	8	A	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	8	A	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	8	A	
8413509020	Piston pumps	8	A	
8413509030	Diaphragm pumps	8	A	
8413509090	Other	8	A	
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413609010	Gear pumps	8	A	
8413609020	Vane pumps	8	A	
8413609030	Screw pumps	8	A	
8413609090	Other	8	A	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	8	A	
8413709020	Volute pumps	8	A	
8413709090	Other	8	C	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413819000	Other	8	C	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	8	C	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	8	C	
8413912000	Of internal combustion	8	C	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	8	C	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	8	C	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	8	C	
8413919000	Other	8	C	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	8	A	
8414101000	A. For aircrafts	8	A	
8414109010	(1) For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices [other than those of an ultimate vacuum not exceeding 9×10^{-3} Torr]	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8414109090	(2) Other	8	C	
8414200000	2. Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8	A	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11kw	8	A	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11kw	8	C	
8414400000	4. Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for	8	C	
8414511000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414519000	Other	8	A	
8414591000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414599000	Other	8	C	
8414601000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414609000	Other	8	A	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120cm	8	A	
8414809110	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414809190	Other	8	C	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6kw	8	A	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6kw,less than 373kw	8	C	
8414809230	Of a power not less than	8	C	
8414809900	Other	8	C	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	8	A	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	8	A	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	8	C	
8414909090	Other	8	C	
8415101011	Of a power less than 11kw	8	A	
8415101012	Of a power not less than	8	A	
8415101021	Of a power less than 11kw	8	A	
8415101022	Of a power not less than	8	A	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11kw	8	A	
8415102020	Of a power not less than	8	A	
8415200000	2. Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	8	A	
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8415820000	Other,incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	C	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	G	
8415900000	4.Parts	8	A	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200ℓ per hour	8	C	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200ℓ,but less than 1,500ℓ per hour	8	A	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500ℓ per hour	8	A	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	8	A	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	8	G	
8416209000	Other	8	G	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers,including their mechanical grates,mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8	A	
8416901000	Of furnace burners.	8	G	
8416909000	Other	8	G	
8417101010	For iron-ores	8	A	
8417101090	Other	8	A	
8417102010	For iron or steel	8	A	
8417102090	Other	8	C	
8417200000	Bakery ovens,including biscuit ovens	8	A	
8417801010	For cements	8	A	
8417801020	For glasses	8	A	
8417801030	For ceramics	8	A	
8417801090	Other	8	C	
8417802000	Laboratory type	8	C	
8417809000	Other	8	C	
8417900000	Parts	8	A	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200ℓ.	8	A	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200ℓ but not exceeding 400ℓ.	8	A	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding	8	A	
8418109000	B. Other	8	A	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200ℓ	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200ℓ, but less than 400ℓ	8	A	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400ℓ	8	A	
8418220000	Absorption-type, electrical	8	A	
8418290000	Other	8	A	
8418300000	3. Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800ℓ capacity	8	A	
8418400000	4. Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900ℓ capacity	8	C	
8418501000	Show-cases	8	A	
8418509000	Other	8	C	
8418610000	Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	8	C	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	8	C	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	8	A	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	8	A	
8418692030	Water cooler	8	A	
8418692090	Other	8	A	
8418693000	Heat pumps	8	A	
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8	A	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	8	A	
8418999000	Other	8	C	
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	8	A	
8419190000	Other	8	C	
8419200000	2. Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	K	
8419310000	A. For agricultural products	8	C	
8419320000	B. For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	A	
8419391000	(1) Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor	3	A	
8419399000	(2) Other	8	G	
8419400000	4. Distilling or rectifying plant	8	C	
8419501000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8419509000	Other	8	A	
8419600000	6. Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8419810000	A. For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8	A	
8419891000	(1) Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	A	
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	8	A	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	8	C	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	8	A	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	8	A	
8419899050	Sollar-collectors and equipments	8	A	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	8	C	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	8	A	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	8	A	
8419899090	Other	8	A	
8419901000	A. Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made	8	A	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	8	A	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	8	A	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and	8	A	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	K	
8419909090	Other	8	C	
8420101000	For paper making	8	C	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	8	A	
8420103000	For leather	8	A	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	8	C	
8420109000	Other	8	A	
8420910000	Cylinders	8	A	
8420990000	Other	8	A	
8421110000	Cream separators	8	A	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	8	A	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	8	C	
8421192000	For food industry use	8	A	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	8	A	
8421194000	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8421199000	Other	8	A	
8421211000	(1) Of the household type	8	A	
8421219010	(a) Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8421219020	(b) Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor	3	A	
8421219090	(c) Other	8	C	
8421220000	B. For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8	A	
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421232000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421239000	Other	8	A	
8421291000	For dairy industry	8	A	
8421292000	For the treatment of harmful waste water	8	C	
8421293000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
8421294000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421299000	Other	8	C	
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421312000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421319000	Other	8	C	
8421391000	(1) For the household type	8	C	
8421392000	(2) For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421399010	For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas	8	C	
8421399020	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
8421399030	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421399090	Other	8	C	
8421911000	Of subheading 8421.19.4000	0	K	
8421919000	Other	8	G	
8421991000	(1) For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion	8	C	
8421999020	Filter for purifying machinery	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8421999030	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
8421999090	Other	8	G	
8422110000	A. Of the household type	8	A	
8422190000	B. Other	8	C	
8422200000	2. Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other	8	A	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	8	A	
8422309000	Other	8	A	
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping	8	A	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery,including binding and tying machines	8	A	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	8	A	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	8	A	
8422409090	Other	8	A	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	8	A	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	8	G	
8422909000	Other	8	G	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines,including baby scales; household scales	8	A	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	8	A	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	8	A	
8423209000	Other	8	A	
8423300000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container,including hopper scales	8	A	
8423810000	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg	8	A	
8423820000	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8423891000	Truck scale	8	A	
8423899000	Other	8	A	
8423901010	Weights in the accuracy class	8	A	
8423901090	Other	8	A	
8423909000	Parts of weighing machinery	8	A	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers,whether or not charged	8	C	
8424201000	Spray guns	8	C	
8424202010	Of robot type	8	C	
8424202090	Other	8	C	
8424209000	Other	8	C	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	8	A	
8424302000	High-pressure steam	8	A	
8424309000	Other	8	A	
8424811000	Self-propelled sprayers	8	A	
8424812000	Other sprayers	8	C	
8424819000	Other	8	C	
8424891010	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the	0	K	
8424891020	Spraying appliances for etching, striping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	K	
8424891090	Other	0	K	
8424899000	Other	8	G	
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	8	C	
8424902000	Of spray guns	8	G	
8424903000	Of sprayers	8	A	
8424909011	Of subheadings 8424.89.1010, 8424.89.1020	0	K	
8424909019	Other	0	K	
8424909090	Other	8	G	
8425111010	Chain blocks	0	K	
8425111090	Other	0	K	
8425112010	Chain blocks	0	K	
8425112090	Other	0	K	
8425190000	Other	0	K	
8425200000	Pit-head winding gear;winches specially designed for use	0	K	
8425310000	Powered by electric motor	0	K	
8425390000	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	K	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	K	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	K	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	K	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	K	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	K	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0	K	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	0	K	
8426190000	Other	0	K	
8426200000	Tower cranes	0	K	
8426301000	Portal cranes	0	K	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	0	K	
8426410000	On tyres	0	K	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	0	K	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	0	K	
8426499000	Other	0	K	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	K	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	0	K	
8426999000	Other	0	K	
8427101000	Of counter balance type	8	G	
8427102000	Of non counter balance type	8	C	
8427109000	Other	8	C	
8427201010	With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons	8	D	
8427201020	With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons	8	C	
8427209000	Other	8	C	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	8	C	
8427909000	Other	8	C	
8428101000	Lifts	0	K	
8428102000	Skip hoists	0	K	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	0	K	
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	0	K	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	0	K	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	0	K	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute	0	K	
8428332000	Conveyors	0	K	
8428391010	Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0	K	
8428391090	Other	0	K	
8428399000	Other	0	K	
8428401000	Escalators	0	K	
8428402000	Moving walkways	0	K	
8428500000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	K	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	K	
8428900000	Other machinery	0	K	
8429111000	Bulldozers	0	K	
8429112000	Angledozer	0	K	
8429190000	Other	0	K	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	0	K	
8429300000	Scrapers	0	K	
8429401000	Tamping machines	0	K	
8429402000	Road rollers	0	K	
8429511010	Loaders	0	K	
8429511020	Backhoe loaders	0	K	
8429511030	Skid-steer loaders	0	K	
8429511090	Other	0	K	
8429519000	Other	0	K	
8429521010	Wheel type	0	K	
8429521020	Track type	0	K	
8429521090	Other	0	K	
8429529000	Other	0	K	
8429591000	Mechanical shovel	0	K	
8429599000	Other	0	K	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-	0	K	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	K	
8430310000	Self-propelled	0	K	
8430390000	Other	0	K	
8430411000	Boring machines	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8430412000	Sinking machines	0	K	
8430491000	Test boring machines	0	K	
8430499000	Other	0	K	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-	0	K	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	0	K	
8430690000	Other	0	K	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading	0	K	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading	8	C	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	K	
8431391010	Of subheading 8428.39.1010	0	K	
8431391090	Other	0	K	
8431399000	Other	0	K	
8431411000	Of excavators	0	K	
8431419000	Other	0	K	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer	0	K	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	K	
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	0	K	
8431492000	Crushers	0	K	
8431499000	Other	0	K	
8432100000	Ploughs	0	K	
8432210000	Disc harrows	0	K	
8432291000	Scarifiers	0	K	
8432292000	Weeders	0	K	
8432299000	Other	0	K	
8432301000	Seeders	0	K	
8432302000	Planters	0	K	
8432303000	Transplanters	0	K	
8432309000	Other	0	K	
8432401000	Manure spreaders	0	K	
8432402000	Fertiliser distributors	0	K	
8432800000	Other machinery	0	K	
8432901000	Of ploughs	0	K	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	0	K	
8432909000	Other	0	K	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal	0	K	
8433190000	Other	0	K	
8433200000	2. Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor	0	K	
8433300000	3. Other haymaking	0	K	
8433400000	4. Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8433510000	Combine harvester–threshers	0	K	
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	0	K	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	K	
8433590000	Other	0	K	
8433601000	A. Eggs grading machines	0	K	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	0	K	
8433609090	Other	0	K	
8433901000	Of combine harvester–threshers	0	K	
8433902000	Of hay or gress mowers	0	K	
8433909000	Other	0	K	
8434100000	1. Milking machines	0	K	
8434201000	Homogenisers	0	K	
8434209000	Other	0	K	
8434901000	Of milking machines	0	K	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	0	K	
8434909000	Other	0	K	
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice.	8	A	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	8	A	
8435103000	Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice.	8	A	
8435109000	Other	8	C	
8435900000	Parts	8	A	
8436101000	Feed cutter	8	A	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	8	A	
8436103000	Feed mixer	8	A	
8436109000	Other	8	A	
8436211000	(1) Incubators	8	A	
8436219000	(2) Other	8	A	
8436290000	B. Other	8	A	
8436800000	3. Other machinery	8	C	
8436910000	Of poultry–keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8	A	
8436990000	Other	8	A	
8437101000	Forage–grass seed selectors	8	A	
8437109000	Other	8	A	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	8	A	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables.	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous	8	A	
8437909000	Other	8	A	
8438101000	Bakery machinery	8	A	
8438109000	Other	8	A	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or	8	C	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	8	A	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	8	A	
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	8	C	
8438509000	Other	8	C	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	8	C	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc.	8	A	
8438809000	Other	8	A	
8438900000	Parts	8	C	
8439101000	Grinders	8	A	
8439102000	Cutters	8	A	
8439103000	Strainers	8	A	
8439104000	Press-pate machines	8	A	
8439105000	Beaters	8	A	
8439109000	Other	8	A	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	8	A	
8439202000	Paper making machine	8	A	
8439209000	Other	8	C	
8439301000	Reeling machines	8	A	
8439302000	Machines for working surface	8	A	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	8	A	
8439309000	Other	8	A	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8	C	
8439990000	Other	8	C	
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	8	A	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	8	A	
8440109000	Other	8	A	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	8	A	
8440909000	Other	8	A	
8441100000	Cutting machines	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	8	A	
8441202000	Machines for making	8	A	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons,boxes,cases,tubes,drums or similar containers,other than by	8	A	
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp,paper or paperboard	8	A	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	8	A	
8441809000	Other	8	A	
8441900000	Parts	8	C	
8442100000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	8	A	
8442200000	Machinery,apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes,with or without founding device	8	C	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	A	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	8	A	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	8	A	
8442309000	Other	8	A	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	8	A	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	A	
8442409000	Other	8	A	
8442500000	Printing type,blocks,plates,cylinders and other printing components; blocks,plates,cylinders and lithographic stones,prepared for printing purposes (for example,planed,grained or	8	A	
8443110000	Reel fed	8	A	
8443120000	Sheet fed,office type (sheet size not exceeding	8	A	
8443190000	Other	8	A	
8443210000	Reel fed	8	A	
8443290000	Other	8	A	
8443300000	Flexographic printing	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8443400000	Gravure printing machinery	8	A	
8443511000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
8443519000	Other	8	C	
8443591000	Textile printing machines	8	A	
8443592000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	8	A	
8443599000	Other	8	G	
8443601000	Automatic feeders	8	A	
8443602000	Folders, gummers, perforators and staplers	8	A	
8443603000	Serial numbering machines	8	A	
8443609000	Other	8	A	
8443900000	Parts	8	A	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	5	C	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	5	A	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	5	A	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	5	A	
8444009000	Other	5	A	
8445110000	Carding machines	5	A	
8445120000	Combing machines	5	A	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	5	A	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	5	A	
8445192000	Lap machines	5	A	
8445193000	Cotton gin	8	A	
8445199000	Other	5	A	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	5	A	
8445201090	Other	5	A	
8445202010	Fine spinning frames	5	A	
8445202090	Other	5	A	
8445203000	For silk	5	A	
8445209000	Other	5	A	
8445301000	For filament yarns	5	A	
8445302000	For spun yarns	5	A	
8445309000	Other	5	A	
8445401000	Cones winders	5	A	
8445402000	Cheeses winders	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8445409000	Other	5	A	
8445901000	Warping machines	8	A	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	8	A	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	8	A	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	8	A	
8445909000	Other	8	A	
8446100000	1. For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm	8	A	
8446211000	For cotton	8	A	
8446212000	For wool	8	A	
8446213000	For silk	8	A	
8446219000	Other	8	A	
8446290000	Other	8	A	
8446301010	For cotton	8	A	
8446301020	For silk	8	A	
8446301030	For towel	8	A	
8446301090	Other	8	A	
8446302010	For cotton	8	A	
8446302020	For silk	8	A	
8446302030	For towel	8	A	
8446302090	Other	8	A	
8446303010	For cotton	8	A	
8446303020	For silk	8	A	
8446303030	For towel	8	A	
8446303090	Other	8	A	
8446309010	For cotton	8	A	
8446309020	For silk	8	A	
8446309030	For towel	8	A	
8446309090	Other	8	A	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	8	A	
8447119000	Other	8	A	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm	8	A	
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines(including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	8	A	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting	8	A	
8447201090	Other	8	A	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	8	A	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	8	A	
8447202090	Other	8	A	
8447209000	Other	8	A	
8447901000	Lace machines	8	A	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8447902090	Other	8	A	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	8	A	
8447909000	Other	8	A	
8448111000	Dobbies	8	A	
8448112000	Jacquards	8	A	
8448113000	Card punching machines	8	A	
8448119000	Other	8	A	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	8	A	
8448192000	Automatic stop motions	8	A	
8448193000	Warp tyers	8	A	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn(excluding cotton gin)	5	C	
8448199090	Other	8	A	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	5	A	
8448209000	Other	5	A	
8448310000	A. Card clothing	8	A	
8448321000	(1) For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	5	A	
8448329000	(2) Other	8	A	
8448331000	(1) Spindle flyers	5	A	
8448339010	Spindle	8	A	
8448339020	Spinning ring	8	A	
8448339030	Ring travellers	8	A	
8448391000	Warp beams	8	A	
8448399000	Other	8	A	
8448410000	Shuttles	8	A	
8448420000	Reeds for looms,healds and heald-frames	8	C	
8448490000	Other	8	A	
8448511000	Hoisery needles	8	A	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	8	A	
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	8	A	
8448519000	Other	8	C	
8448590000	Other	8	A	
8449001010	Machinery for making felt	8	A	
8449001090	Other	8	A	
8449002000	Bolcks for making hats	8	A	
8449009000	Parts	8	C	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	8	A	
8450120000	Other machines,with built-in centrifugal drier	8	A	
8450190000	Other	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8450200000	2. Machines,each of a dry linen capacity exceeding	8	A	
8450900000	3. Parts	8	A	
8451100000	1. Dry-cleaning machines	8	A	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	8	A	
8451290000	Other	8	A	
8451301000	Steam presses	8	A	
8451309000	Other	8	A	
8451401000	Washing machines	8	A	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	8	A	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	8	A	
8451501000	Reeling unreeling machines	8	A	
8451502000	Cutting machines	8	C	
8451509000	Other	8	C	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	8	A	
8451802000	Stentering machines	8	A	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	8	A	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	8	A	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	8	A	
8451809030	Raising machines	8	A	
8451809040	Padding machines	8	A	
8451809090	Other	8	A	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	8	A	
8451902000	Of drying machines	8	A	
8451909000	Other	8	A	
8452101010	For straight stitch	8	A	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	8	A	
8452101030	Of free arm type	8	A	
8452101090	Other	8	A	
8452102000	Of manual type	8	C	
8452211000	For manufacturing shoes	8	A	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	8	A	
8452213000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	A	
8452214000	For sewing furs	8	A	
8452219000	Other	8	A	
8452291000	For manufacturing shoes	8	A	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	8	A	
8452293000	For sewing leather or other thicks stuffs	8	A	
8452294000	For sewing furs	8	A	
8452299000	Other	8	A	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8452400000	Furniture,bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8	A	
8452900000	Other parts of sewing	8	A	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides,skins or leather	8	A	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides,skins or leather	8	A	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides,skins or leather	8	A	
8453201000	Machinery for making	8	A	
8453202000	Machinery for repairing footwear	8	A	
8453800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8453900000	Parts	8	A	
8454100000	Converters	8	C	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	8	A	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	8	C	
8454301090	Other	8	A	
8454309000	Other	8	A	
8454901000	Of converters	8	A	
8454909000	Other	8	A	
8455100000	Tube mills	8	A	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	8	A	
8455220000	Cold	8	A	
8455301000	Of casting	8	C	
8455302000	Of forging	8	C	
8455309000	Other	8	A	
8455900000	Other parts	8	C	
8456101000	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	K	
8456102000	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	0	K	
8456109000	Other	8	G	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	C	
8456301000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8456309000	Other	8	A	
8456910000	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8456991000	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	0	K	
8456992000	Apparatus for striping or cleaning semiconductor	0	K	
8456999000	Other	8	G	
8457101000	Of vertical type	8	G	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	8	G	
8457103000	Of double column type	8	A	
8457109000	Other	8	A	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	8	A	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer	8	A	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8458190000	Other	8	A	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8458990000	Other	8	C	
8459100000	Way-type unit head	8	A	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	8	A	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	8	A	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling	8	A	
8459299000	Other	8	C	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459390000	Other	8	C	
8459401000	Jig boring machines	8	A	
8459402000	Horizontal boring machines	8	C	
8459409000	Other	8	A	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	8	C	
8459590000	Other	8	A	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	8	A	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	8	A	
8459619000	Other	8	A	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	8	A	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	8	A	
8459693000	Universal tool milling	8	A	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	8	A	
8459699000	Other	8	A	
8459701000	Tapping machines	8	A	
8459709000	Other threading machines	8	A	
8460110000	Numerically controlled	8	C	
8460190000	Other	8	A	
8460211000	Cylindrical grinders	8	A	
8460212000	Internal grinders	8	A	
8460213000	Centerless grinders	8	C	
8460214000	Profile grinders	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8460219000	Other	8	A	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinders	8	A	
8460292000	Internal grinders	8	A	
8460293000	Centerless grinders	8	C	
8460294000	Profile grinders	8	A	
8460299000	Other	8	C	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8460390000	Other	8	C	
8460401000	Honing machines	8	G	
8460402000	Lapping machines	8	C	
8460900000	Other	8	C	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	8	A	
8461300000	Broaching machines	8	A	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	8	C	
8461401090	Other	8	A	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	8	C	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off	8	A	
8461900000	Other	8	C	
8462101000	Air hammer	8	A	
8462109000	Other	8	D	
8462211010	For semiconductor leads	0	K	
8462211090	Other	8	A	
8462219000	Other	8	A	
8462291010	For semiconductor leads	0	K	
8462291090	Other	8	A	
8462299000	Other	8	A	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8462390000	Other	8	A	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing	8	A	
8462412000	Notching machines	8	A	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing	8	A	
8462492000	Notching machines	8	A	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	8	A	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300	8	A	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1000	8	A	
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1000 metric tons	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	8	A	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric	8	A	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric	8	A	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric	8	A	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500	8	A	
8462991090	Other	8	A	
8462999000	Other	8	A	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8	A	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	8	A	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	8	A	
8463900000	Other	8	D	
8464101000	Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafer into chips	0	K	
8464109000	Other	8	A	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	8	A	
8464202000	For working other glass	8	A	
8464203000	For processing of semiconductor wafers, including lapping machines	0	K	
8464209000	Other	8	A	
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	8	A	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	8	A	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	8	A	
8464904000	Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor	0	K	
8464909000	Other	8	A	
8465101000	For working wood	8	A	
8465109000	Other	8	A	
8465911000	For working wood	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8465919000	Other	8	A	
8465921000	For working wood	8	A	
8465929000	Other	8	A	
8465931000	For working wood	8	A	
8465939000	Other	8	A	
8465941000	For working wood	8	A	
8465949000	Other	8	A	
8465951000	For working wood	8	A	
8465959000	Other	8	A	
8465961000	For working wood	8	A	
8465969000	Other	8	A	
8465991000	For working wood	8	A	
8465999000	Other	8	A	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	8	A	
8466201000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8466209000	Other	8	G	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8	A	
8466911000	Of subheadings 8464.10.1000, 8464.20.3000,	0	K	
8466919000	Other	8	D	
8466920000	For machines of heading	8	C	
8466931000	Of subheadings 8456.10.1000, 8456.10.2000, 8456.91.0000, 8456.99.1000,	0	K	
8466939000	Other	8	D	
8466941000	Of subheadings 8462.21.1010, 8462.29.1010	0	K	
8466949000	Other	8	D	
8467111000	Rock drillers	8	C	
8467112000	Screw drivers	8	A	
8467113000	Grinders	8	C	
8467114000	Impact wrench	8	A	
8467115000	Drill	8	A	
8467119000	Other	8	C	
8467191000	Rock drillers	8	A	
8467199000	Other	8	C	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	8	A	
8467220000	Saws	8	A	
8467290000	Other	8	A	
8467810000	Chain saws	8	A	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010,8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	8	A	
8467891090	Other	8	C	
8467899000	Other	8	C	
8467910000	Of chain saws	8	A	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	8	A	
8467990000	Other	8	A	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	8	A	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	8	D	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	8	A	
8468209000	Other	8	C	
8468800000	Other machinery and	8	A	
8468900000	Parts	8	G	
8469110000	Word-processing machines	0	K	
8469120000	Automatic typewriters	8	A	
8469200000	Other typewriters,electric	8	A	
8469300000	Other typewriters, non-	8	A	
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	0	K	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	0	K	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	0	K	
8470104090	Other	0	K	
8470211000	Less than 17 digits	0	K	
8470212000	Not less than 17 digits	0	K	
8470290000	Other	0	K	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	0	K	
8470401000	Electrically operated type	0	K	
8470409000	Other	0	K	
8470500000	Cash registers	0	K	
8470901000	Postage-franking machines	0	K	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	0	K	
8470909000	Other	0	K	
8471101000	Analogue automatic data processing machines	0	K	
8471102000	Hybrid automatic data processing machines	0	K	
8471300000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8471411000	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	K	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	K	
8471419000	Other	0	K	
8471491010	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	K	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	K	
8471491090	Other	0	K	
8471499000	Other	0	K	
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	K	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of C.P.U. and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	K	
8471509000	Other	0	K	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	0	K	
8471601020	Key entry system	0	K	
8471601030	Mouse	0	K	
8471601040	Scanners	0	K	
8471601090	Other	0	K	
8471602011	Laser beam printer	0	K	
8471602012	Dot-matrix printer	0	K	
8471602013	Ink-jet printer	0	K	
8471602019	Other	0	K	
8471602021	Cathode-ray tube(CRT) monitors	0	K	
8471602022	Data projector	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8471602023	LCD(liquid crystal display)monitor	0	K	
8471602029	Other	0	K	
8471602090	Other	0	K	
8471603010	CRT terminals	0	K	
8471603020	Video tax or teletax	0	K	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	0	K	
8471603090	Other	0	K	
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	0	K	
8471702010	Floppy disk drive	0	K	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	0	K	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	0	K	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	0	K	
8471702039	Others	0	K	
8471702090	Other	0	K	
8471709000	Other	0	K	
8471800000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	K	
8471900000	Other	0	K	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	8	A	
8472200000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	8	A	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	8	A	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	8	A	
8472309000	Other	8	C	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	0	K	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	0	K	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	0	K	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	8	A	
8472901090	Other	8	A	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	8	A	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	8	A	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	8	A	
8472905000	Paper shredders	8	A	
8472909000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8473101000	Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, ELectro Luminescence, Plasma and other	0	K	
8473102000	Printed Circuit Assemblies for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading 85.34	0	K	
8473109000	Other	8	A	
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10,8470.21 or 8470.29	0	K	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	0	K	
8473292000	Of machines of subheading 8470.40	0	K	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	0	K	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	0	K	
8473301000	Magnetic head	0	K	
8473302000	Main board,designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	0	K	
8473303000	Case for computer	0	K	
8473304010	Sound Cards	0	K	
8473304020	Video Cards	0	K	
8473304030	Multimedia Cards	0	K	
8473304050	Communication Interface	0	K	
8473304060	DRAM Modules	0	K	
8473304090	Others	0	K	
8473309000	Other	0	K	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, ELectro Luminescence,	0	K	
8473402000	Printed Circuit Assemblies for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8473409000	Other	8	A	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	K	
8473509000	Other	0	K	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	K	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20	0	K	
8474209000	Other	0	K	
8474311000	Batcher plants	0	K	
8474319000	Other	0	K	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	0	K	
8474329000	Other	0	K	
8474390000	Other	0	K	
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	0	K	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating moulding or shaping	0	K	
8474809000	Other	0	K	
8474900000	Parts	0	K	
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8	A	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	8	A	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	8	A	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	8	A	
8475299000	Other	8	A	
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	8	A	
8475909000	Other	8	A	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8	A	
8476290000	Other	8	A	
8476811000	For selling foods	8	A	
8476819000	Other	8	A	
8476891000	For selling foods	8	A	
8476893000	For selling cigarettes	8	A	
8476894000	For money-changing	8	A	
8476899000	Other	8	A	
8476900000	Parts	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8477101000	For rubber-industry	8	A	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	8	A	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	8	A	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	8	A	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	8	A	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	A	
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	A	
8477590000	Other	8	C	
8477800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8477900000	Parts	8	C	
8478100000	Machinery	8	A	
8478900000	Parts	8	A	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	0	K	
8479102000	Others road making machines	0	K	
8479109000	Others	0	K	
8479200000	2. Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats	8	A	
8479300000	3. Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood	8	A	
8479400000	4. Rope or cable-making machines	8	A	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or	8	A	
8479502000	Of Subheading 8479.89.9080	8	A	
8479509000	Other	8	A	
8479600000	6. Evaporative air coolers	8	A	
8479811000	(1) Metal scouring machines	8	C	
8479812010	(a) For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	3	A	
8479812090	(b) Other	8	A	
8479813000	(3) Winding machines	8	A	
8479814000	(4) Insulating or protective material covering machines	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8479819000	(5) Other	8	A	
8479821000	Mixers	8	C	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	8	C	
8479823000	Homogenisers	8	A	
8479824000	Agitators	8	A	
8479829000	Other	8	C	
8479891010	Air purifiers(having funtions of humidifying and	8	A	
8479891090	Other	8	A	
8479892010	(a) Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	K	
8479892020	(b) Machines for depositing membrance or sputtering metal on wafers	0	K	
8479892030	(c) Machines for mounting tape on wafers	0	K	
8479892040	(d) Apparatus designed to bond or datach wafer on ceramic block in polish	8	A	
8479892050	(e) Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	3	A	
8479892060	(f) Machine for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	K	
8479892071	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	K	
8479892079	Other	8	A	
8479892080	(h) Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	8	A	
8479892091	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	0	K	
8479892092	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, striping or cleaning semiconductor	0	K	
8479892099	Other	8	A	
8479893010	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, striping or cleaning flat panel displays	0	K	
8479893090	Other	8	A	
8479899010	Presses or extruding	8	A	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	8	A	
8479899040	Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	A	
8479899050	Coating machines	8	A	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	8	C	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	8	A	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8479899092	Surface mount machines for electronic parts	16	G	
8479899099	Other	8	C	
8479901010	Of air coolers(including parts of carcoolers)	8	A	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	8	A	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	8	A	
8479903010	Of subheadings 8479.89.2010, 8479.89.2020, 8479.89.2030, 8479.89.2060, 8479.89.2071, 8479.89.2091,	0	K	
8479903090	Other	8	A	
8479904010	Of subheading 8479.89.3010	0	K	
8479904090	Other	8	A	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works,building or the like	8	A	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats	8	A	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	8	A	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	8	C	
8479909050	Of mixing,kneading,crushing,grinding,screening,sifting,homogenising,emulsifying or stirring machines	8	C	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	8	A	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	A	
8479909090	Other	8	C	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8	A	
8480200000	Mould bases	8	A	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	8	A	
8480410000	Injection or compression	8	A	
8480490000	Other	8	A	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	8	A	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	8	A	
8480711000	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices	0	K	
8480719000	Other	8	A	
8480790000	Other	8	A	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	8	G	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	8	D	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	8	G	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	8	G	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	8	G	
8481801010	Electric operated	8	G	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	8	G	
8481801030	Other automatic controlled	8	G	
8481801090	Other	8	C	
8481802000	Taps,cocks and traps	8	D	
8481809000	Other	8	G	
8481901000	Actuators	8	D	
8481909000	Other	8	C	
8482100000	1. Ball bearings	13	G	
8482200000	2. Tapered roller bearings,including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	G	
8482300000	3. Spherical roller bearings	8	G	
8482400000	4. Needle roller bearings	8	G	
8482500000	5. Other cylindrical roller bearings	8	G	
8482800000	6. Other,including combined ball/roller bearings	8	D	
8482910000	Balls,needles and rollers	8	G	
8482990000	Other	8	G	
8483101000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8483109090	Other	8	G	
8483201000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8483209000	B. Other	8	C	
8483301000	A. For aircrafts	3	A	
8483309000	B. Other	8	C	
8483401010	(1) Roller screws	3	A	
8483401090	(2) Other	3	A	
8483409010	Gear	8	A	
8483409020	Gear boxes	8	A	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	8	A	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8483409049	Other	8	A	
8483409090	Other	8	A	
8483501000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8483509000	Other	8	A	
8483601000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8483609000	B. Other	8	A	
8483901000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8483909000	B. Other	8	A	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8484109000	Other	8	C	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	8	G	
8484900000	Other	8	C	
8485100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8	C	
8485901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	C	
8485909010	Oil seal rings	8	C	
8485909090	Other	8	C	
8501101000	Dc motors	8	A	
8501102000	Ac motors	8	A	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	8	A	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5W, but not exceeding	8	A	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100W, but not exceeding	8	A	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding	8	A	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100W	8	A	
8501311090	Other	8	A	
8501312000	DC generators	8	A	
8501321000	DC motors	8	A	
8501322000	DC generators	8	A	
8501331000	DC motors	8	A	
8501332000	DC generatrors	8	C	
8501341000	DC motors	8	A	
8501342000	DC generators	8	A	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100W	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100W but not exceeding 750W	8	A	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	8	A	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75kW	8	A	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750W	8	A	
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	8	A	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375kW	8	C	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375kW but not exceeding	8	C	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding	8	A	
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750VA	8	A	
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750VA but not exceeding	8	A	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding	8	A	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400kW	0	K	
8501639000	Other	8	C	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding	0	K	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750VA	8	A	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750VA but not exceeding	8	A	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding	8	D	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400kW	0	K	
8502131090	Other	8	A	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750kVA but not exceeding	0	K	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3500kVA	0	K	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	8	A	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding	8	A	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400kW	0	K	
8502203090	Other	8	A	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	8	A	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding	8	A	
8502313000	Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding	8	A	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding	8	A	
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	8	A	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding	8	A	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding	8	A	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding	8	A	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	8	C	
8503001000	Of motors	8	C	
8503002000	Of generators and of generating sets	8	A	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	8	A	
8504101010	Rated at more than 1A	8	A	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1A but not more than 20A	8	A	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20A but not more than 60A	8	A	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60A	8	A	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding	8	A	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100kVA but not exceeding 650kVA	8	A	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 1,000kVA	8	A	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000kVA but not exceeding 5,000kVA	8	A	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	8	A	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding	8	A	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding	8	A	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100VA but not exceeding 500VA	8	A	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500VA but not exceeding 1kVA	8	A	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 5kVA	8	A	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5kVA but not exceeding 16kVA	8	A	
8504331000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 30kVA	8	A	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30kVA but not exceeding 100kVA	8	A	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100kVA but not exceeding 500kVA	8	A	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA but not exceeding 2,000kVA	8	A	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000kVA	8	A	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504401090	Other	8	A	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504402019	Other	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504402099	Other	8	A	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504403090	Other	8	A	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504404090	Other	8	A	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504405090	Other	8	A	
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines and	0	K	
8504409019	Other	0	K	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504409099	Other	8	A	
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504501090	Other	8	A	
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504502090	Other	8	C	
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	K	
8504509090	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504901000	Printed Circuit Assemblies of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534, for automatic data machines and units thereof and	0	K	
8504909000	Other	8	A	
8505111000	Of alnico	8	A	
8505119000	Other	8	A	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	8	A	
8505199000	Other	8	A	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings,clutches and	8	A	
8505300000	Electro-magnetic lifting	8	A	
8505901000	Electro-magnets	8	A	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic nd permanent magnet chucks,clamps,vices and	8	A	
8505909000	Parts	8	A	
8506101000	A. Manganese batteries	13	A	
8506102000	B. Alkali manganese batteries	13	C	
8506109000	C. Other	8	A	
8506300000	2. Of mercuric oxide	8	A	
8506400000	3. Of silver oxide	8	A	
8506500000	4. Lithium	8	A	
8506600000	6. Air-Zinc	8	D	
8506801000	Zinc oxide	8	A	
8506809000	Other	8	D	
8506900000	7. Parts	8	A	
8507100000	Lead-acid,of a kind used for starting piston engines	8	A	
8507200000	Other lead-acid	8	A	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	8	A	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	8	A	
8507801000	Nikel metal hydride	8	A	
8507802000	Lithium Ion	8	A	
8507803000	Lithium polymer	8	A	
8507809000	Other	8	A	
8507901000	Seperators	8	A	
8507909000	Other	8	A	
8509100000	1. Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum	8	A	
8509200000	2. Floor polishers	8	A	
8509300000	3. Kitchen waste disposers	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8509400000	4. Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8	A	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	8	A	
8509802000	Ice grinders	8	A	
8509809000	Other	8	A	
8509900000	6. Parts	8	A	
8510100000	1. Shavers	8	A	
8510200000	2. Hair clippers	8	A	
8510300000	3. Hair-removing appliances	8	A	
8510901000	A. Of shavers	8	A	
8510902000	B. Of hair clippers	8	A	
8510903000	C. Of hair-removing	8	A	
8511101000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8511109000	B. Other	8	A	
8511201000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8511209000	B. Other	8	A	
8511301000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8511309000	B. Other	8	A	
8511401000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8511409000	B. Other	8	A	
8511501000	A. For air-crafts	3	A	
8511509000	B. Other	8	A	
8511801000	A. For air-craft	3	A	
8511809000	B. Other	8	A	
8511901000	A. For air-craft	3	A	
8511909000	B. Other	8	A	
8512100000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	8	A	
8512201000	Lighting equipment	8	A	
8512202000	Signalling equipment	8	A	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	8	A	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	8	A	
8512900000	Parts	8	A	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	8	A	
8513102000	Flashlights	8	C	
8513109000	Other	8	A	
8513900000	Parts	8	A	
8514101000	For laboratory	8	A	
8514102000	For metal industrys	8	A	
8514103000	For food industrys	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8514109011	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	K	
8514109019	Other	0	K	
8514109090	Other	8	A	
8514201000	For laboratory	8	A	
8514202000	For metal industrys	8	A	
8514203000	For food industrys	8	A	
8514209010	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	K	
8514209090	Other	8	A	
8514301010	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	K	
8514301090	Other	0	K	
8514309000	Other	8	C	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
8514409000	Other	8	A	
8514901010	Of subheadings 8514.10.9011, 8514.20.9010,	0	K	
8514901090	Other	0	K	
8514909000	Other	8	A	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	8	A	
8515190000	Other	8	C	
8515211010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515211090	Other	8	A	
8515212010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515212090	Other	8	A	
8515213010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515213090	Other	8	A	
8515219010	Of robots type	8	A	
8515219090	Other	8	A	
8515291000	Spot welders	8	A	
8515292000	Seam welders	8	A	
8515293000	Butt welders	8	A	
8515299000	Other	8	A	
8515311010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515311090	Other	8	A	
8515319010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515319090	Other	8	C	
8515391000	Ac arc welding machines and apparatus	8	A	
8515399000	Other	8	C	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	8	C	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8515803000	Laser operated machines	8	G	
8515809010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	0	K	
8515809090	Other	8	A	
8515901010	Of subheading 8515.80.9010	0	K	
8515901090	Other	8	C	
8515909010	Of subheading 8515.80.9010	0	K	
8515909090	Other	8	C	
8516100000	1. electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8	A	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	8	A	
8516290000	Other	8	A	
8516310000	Hair dryers	8	A	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing	8	A	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	8	A	
8516400000	4. Electric smoothing irons	8	A	
8516500000	5. Microwave ovens	8	A	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	8	A	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers(including with	8	A	
8516609000	Other	8	A	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	8	A	
8516720000	Toasters	8	A	
8516791000	Electric jar	8	A	
8516799000	Other	8	A	
8516800000	8. Electric heating resistors	8	C	
8516900000	9. Parts	8	A	
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	K	
8517191000	Videophones	0	K	
8517199020	Of push button type	0	K	
8517199090	Other	0	K	
8517210000	Facsimile machines	0	K	
8517220000	Teleprinters	0	K	
8517301000	For public exchange	0	K	
8517302000	For private	0	K	
8517309000	Other	0	K	
8517502010	Terminal equipment	0	K	
8517502020	Repeater	0	K	
8517502090	Other	0	K	
8517504030	Terminal equipment	0	K	
8517504040	Repeater	0	K	
8517504090	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517505050	Optical repeater	0	K	
8517505070	Optical terminal equipment	0	K	
8517505090	Other	0	K	
8517507010	Analog to digital,digital to analog converter	0	K	
8517507020	Codec(coder and decoder)	0	K	
8517507030	Modem(including modem	0	K	
8517507090	Other	0	K	
8517508010	Fdm type(frequency division modulation type)	0	K	
8517508020	Tdm type (time division modulation type)	0	K	
8517508090	Other	0	K	
8517509000	Other	0	K	
8517803000	Key-phone	0	K	
8517804000	Image telegraphic apparatus	0	K	
8517809000	Other	0	K	
8517901000	Of telephone sets	0	K	
8517909200	Of public exchange	0	K	
8517909300	Of private exchange	0	K	
8517909410	Of coaxial-cable carrier equipment	0	K	
8517909420	Of optical fibre transmission system	0	K	
8517909490	Other	0	K	
8517909500	Of facsimile machines	0	K	
8517909600	Of teleprinters	0	K	
8517909700	Of image telegraphic	0	K	
8517909900	Other	0	K	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3mm, for telecommunication use	0	K	
8518109000	Other	8	A	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers,mounted in their enclosures	8	A	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers,mounted in the	8	G	
8518291000	For telecommunication use,(without housing, having a frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50mm)	0	K	
8518299000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	0	K	
8518309000	Other	8	A	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8	A	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	8	A	
8518901000	Printed Circuit Assemblies of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	0	K	
8518909000	Other	8	A	
8519100000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players	8	A	
8519210000	Without loudspeaker	8	A	
8519290000	Other	8	A	
8519310000	With automatic record changing mechanism	8	A	
8519390000	Other	8	A	
8519400000	Transcribing machines	8	A	
8519920000	Pocket-size cassette-players	8	A	
8519931000	For vehicles	8	A	
8519932000	Of portable type, other than pocket-size	8	A	
8519939000	Other	8	A	
8519993010	For vehicles	8	A	
8519993020	Of portable type	8	A	
8519993090	Other	8	A	
8519999000	Other	8	A	
8520100000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	8	A	
8520200000	Telephone answering	0	K	
8520321010	For vehicles	8	A	
8520321020	Of portable type	8	A	
8520321090	Other	8	A	
8520329000	Other	8	A	
8520331000	For vehicles	8	A	
8520332000	Of portable type	8	A	
8520339000	Other	8	A	
8520391000	Of reel type	8	A	
8520399000	Other	8	A	
8520901010	Of reel type	8	A	
8520901020	Of disc type	8	A	
8520901040	Of cassette type	8	A	
8520901090	Other	8	A	
8520909000	Other	8	A	
8521101000	Of a width exceeding 12.7mm	8	A	
8521102000	Of a width not exceeding	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8521901000	Of disc type	8	A	
8521909000	Other	8	A	
8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	8	A	
8522901010	For audio recording	8	A	
8522901020	For video recording	8	A	
8522901090	Other	8	A	
8522902000	Laser pickup	8	A	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD,Electro Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	0	K	
8522909020	Printed Circuit Assemblies of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits	0	K	
8522909090	Other	8	A	
8523110000	Of a width not exceeding 4mm	0	K	
8523120000	Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm	0	K	
8523131000	For audio recording	0	K	
8523132010	Of a width 8mm	0	K	
8523132020	Of a width 12.7mm	0	K	
8523132090	Other	0	K	
8523139000	Other	0	K	
8523201000	Floppy discs	0	K	
8523209000	Other	0	K	
8523300000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	8	C	
8523900000	Other	0	K	
8524100000	1. Gramophone records	8	A	
8524311000	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing	0	K	
8524319000	(2) Other	0	K	
8524320000	B. For reproducing sound	8	A	
8524391000	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data	0	K	
8524399000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8524401010	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing	0	K	
8524401090	(2) Other	0	K	
8524402010	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing	0	K	
8524402090	(2) Other	0	K	
8524403010	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing	0	K	
8524403090	(2) Other	0	K	
8524511000	Recorded video tapes	8	A	
8524519000	Other	8	A	
8524521000	Recorded video tapes	8	A	
8524529000	Other	8	A	
8524531000	(1) Recorded video tape	20won/ 매분	A	
8524539000	(2) Other	8	A	
8524600000	5. Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	8	A	
8524911000	(1) Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing	0	K	
8524919000	(2) Other	0	K	
8524991000	Those recorded video	8	A	
8524999010	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data	0	K	
8524999090	Other	8	A	
8525101000	Radio-broadcasting	8	A	
8525102000	Television transmission apparatus	8	A	
8525109010	Other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or	0	K	
8525109090	Other	8	A	
8525201000	Printing telegraphic apparatus	0	K	
8525202000	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	K	
8525203000	Facsimile transmission equipments	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8525204000	For radio broadcasting	0	K	
8525205000	For television broadcasting	0	K	
8525206010	Walkie-talkie sets	0	K	
8525206090	Other	0	K	
8525207020	For vehicles	0	K	
8525207031	Operating on frequencies from 800MHz to 999MHz	0	K	
8525207032	Operating on frequencies from 1,700MHz to 1,990MHz	0	K	
8525207039	Other	0	K	
8525207040	Of making calls only	0	K	
8525207090	Other	0	K	
8525209100	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	0	K	
8525209200	Base station transceiver	0	K	
8525209300	Repeater for radio telecommunication	0	K	
8525209900	Other	0	K	
8525301000	For video tape recorder	8	A	
8525302000	For monitor television	8	A	
8525309000	Other	8	A	
8525401010	For digital type	0	K	
8525401090	Other	8	C	
8525409000	Other	0	K	
8526101000	For aircrafts	8	C	
8526109000	Other	8	C	
8526911010	For aircrafts	8	C	
8526911090	Other	8	A	
8526912010	For aircrafts	8	C	
8526912090	Other	8	C	
8526913010	For aircrafts	8	A	
8526913090	Other	8	A	
8526914000	Loran receivers	8	A	
8526919010	For aircrafts	8	C	
8526919090	Other	8	A	
8526920000	Radio remote control	8	A	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	8	A	
8527131000	Of cassette type	8	A	
8527132000	Of disc type	8	A	
8527133000	Combined with cassette type and disc type	8	A	
8527139000	Other	8	A	
8527190000	Other	8	A	
8527211000	Of cassette type	8	A	
8527212000	Of disc type	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8527213000	Combined with cassette type and disc type	8	A	
8527219000	Other	8	A	
8527290000	Other	8	A	
8527311010	Of cassette type	8	A	
8527311020	Of disc type	8	A	
8527311030	Combined with cassette type and disc type	8	A	
8527311090	Other	8	A	
8527319000	Other	8	A	
8527320000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8	A	
8527390000	Other	8	A	
8527901000	Hf,mf or lf receiving	8	A	
8527902011	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	0	K	
8527902019	Other	8	A	
8527902090	Other	8	A	
8527909000	Other	8	A	
8528121000	Video tuner	8	A	
8528122000	Satellite television reception apparatus	8	A	
8528129011	Of analog	8	A	
8528129012	Of digital	8	A	
8528129021	Of analog	8	A	
8528129022	Of digital	8	A	
8528129031	Of analog	8	A	
8528129032	Of digital	8	A	
8528129041	Of analog	8	A	
8528129042	Of digital	8	A	
8528129090	Other	8	A	
8528131000	Video tuner	8	A	
8528139010	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528139020	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37cm but under 45.72cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528139030	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528139090	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8528211000	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	A	
8528219000	Of other closed circuit type	8	A	
8528221000	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	C	
8528229000	Of other closed circuit type	8	A	
8528300000	3. Video projectors	8	A	
8529101000	A. For radar apparatus	8	A	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control	8	A	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	8	A	
8529109290	Other	8	A	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	0	K	
8529109900	Other	8	A	
8529901000	A. Of radar apparatus	8	A	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control	8	A	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting	8	A	
8529909300	Of reception apparatus for radio telephony, radio	8	A	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	8	A	
8529909500	Of television cameras	8	A	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	8	A	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	8	A	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	8	C	
8529909640	Other parts for colour	8	A	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	8	A	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	0	K	
8529909990	Other	8	A	
8530101010	For ground equipment	8	A	
8530101090	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8530109000	Other	8	A	
8530800000	Other equipment	8	A	
8530900000	Parts	8	A	
8531101000	Burglar alarms	8	A	
8531102000	Fire alarms	8	A	
8531103000	Gas alarms	8	A	
8531104000	Electric bells	8	A	
8531105000	Sirens	8	A	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	8	A	
8531200000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED)	0	K	
8531800000	Other apparatus	8	A	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	8	A	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	0	K	
8531909000	Other	8	A	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5kvar(power	0	K	
8532210000	Tantalum	0	K	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	0	K	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	K	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	K	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	K	
8532290000	Other	0	K	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	0	K	
8532309000	Other	0	K	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	0	K	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	0	K	
8532909000	Other	0	K	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	K	
8533211000	Of chip-type	0	K	
8533219000	Other	0	K	
8533291000	Of chip-type	0	K	
8533299000	Other	0	K	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	0	K	
8533390000	Other	0	K	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	0	K	
8533402000	Thermistor	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8533403000	Varistor	0	K	
8533409000	Other	0	K	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	0	K	
8533909000	Other	0	K	
8534001000	1. Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	0	K	
8534002000	2. Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	0	K	
8534009000	3. Other	0	K	
8535100000	Fuses	8	A	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25kV	8	A	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25kV and more but less than 75.5kV	8	A	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200kV	8	A	
8535292000	Rated at 200kV and more	8	A	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25kV	8	A	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25kV and more but less than 72.5kV	8	A	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5kV and more but less than 200kV	8	A	
8535304000	Rated at 200kV and more	8	A	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge	8	A	
8535901000	Connector	8	A	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	8	A	
8535909000	Other	8	A	
8536101000	Of tube-type	8	C	
8536109000	Other	8	C	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	8	A	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8	A	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60V	8	A	
8536490000	Other	8	C	
8536501000	Rotary type	8	A	
8536502000	Push-button type	8	A	
8536503000	Micro-type	8	A	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic)	8	A	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	0	K	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip(chip-on-chip technology)for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts	0	K	
8536509090	Other	8	A	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	8	A	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	0	K	
8536699000	Other	8	A	
8536901000	Junction boxes	0	K	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires and	0	K	
8536909090	Other	8	A	
8537101000	Switch boards	8	A	
8537102000	Automatic control panels	8	A	
8537109000	Other	8	A	
8537201000	Switch boards	8	C	
8537202000	Automatic control panels	8	A	
8537209000	Other	8	A	
8538100000	Boards,panels,consoles,desks,cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37,not equipped with their	8	A	
8538901000	Of switches	8	A	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	8	A	
8538903000	Of relays	8	A	
8538904000	Of automatic control panels	8	A	
8538909000	Other	8	A	
8539100000	1. Sealed beam lamp units	8	A	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	8	A	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	8	A	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	8	A	
8539223000	Beam lamps	8	A	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	8	A	
8539229000	Other	8	A	
8539290000	Other	8	A	
8539310000	Fluorescent,hot cathode	8	A	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	8	A	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	8	A	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8539390000	Other	8	A	
8539410000	A. Arc lamps	8	A	
8539491010	(a) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor	3	A	
8539491090	(b) Other	8	A	
8539492000	(2) Infra-red lamps	8	A	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	8	A	
8539909000	Other	8	A	
8540110000	Colour	8	A	
8540120000	Black and white or other monochrome	8	A	
8540201000	Television camera tubes.	8	A	
8540209000	Other	8	A	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4	8	A	
8540500000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	8	A	
8540601000	Colour	8	A	
8540609000	Other	8	A	
8540710000	Magnetrons	8	A	
8540720000	Klystrons	8	A	
8540790000	Other	8	A	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8	A	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	8	A	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	8	A	
8540893000	Digitron	8	A	
8540899000	Other	8	C	
8540911000	Deflection coils	8	A	
8540912000	Electronic guns	8	A	
8540913000	Shadow mask	8	A	
8540919000	Other	8	A	
8540990000	Other	8	A	
8541101000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	
8541109000	Other	0	K	
8541211000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	
8541219000	Other	0	K	
8541291000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8541299000	Other	0	K	
8541301000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	
8541302000	Thyristors	0	K	
8541303000	Diacs	0	K	
8541304000	Triacs	0	K	
8541401000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	
8541402010	Laser devices	0	K	
8541402090	Other	0	K	
8541409010	Photovoltaic cells	0	K	
8541409020	Photovoltaic cells(photovoltaic cells,including solar cells,photodiodes,photocoupl	0	K	
8541409030	Charge coupled	0	K	
8541409090	Other	0	K	
8541501000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	0	K	
8541509000	Other	0	K	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	0	K	
8541609000	Other	0	K	
8541901000	A. Lead frames	0	K	
8541902000	B. Of diodes	0	K	
8541903000	C. Of transistors	0	K	
8541909000	D. Other	0	K	
8542100000	1. Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	0	K	
8542211000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	
8542212010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	0	K	
8542212020	SRAM(Static random access memory)	0	K	
8542212030	Flash memory	0	K	
8542212090	Other	0	K	
8542213000	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer	0	K	
8542219000	Other	0	K	
8542291000	Chips,dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	K	
8542299000	Other	0	K	
8542600000	3. Hybrid integrated circuits	0	K	
8542700000	4. Electronic	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8542901000	Lead frames	0	K	
8542909000	Other	0	K	
8543110000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	K	
8543190000	Other	8	A	
8543200000	2. Signal generators	8	A	
8543300000	3. Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	8	A	
8543400000	4. Electric fence energisers	8	A	
8543810000	Proximity cards and tags	0	K	
8543891010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	8	A	
8543891020	Electical beauty appliances	8	A	
8543891030	Audio mixers	8	A	
8543891040	Equalizers	8	A	
8543891050	Ozon generator	8	A	
8543891090	Other	8	C	
8543892000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0	K	
8543899010	High frequency amplifiers	8	D	
8543899020	Detectors, including optical sensor	8	A	
8543899030	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	0	K	
8543899090	Other	8	A	
8543901010	Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	K	
8543901090	Other	8	A	
8543909010	Flat panel displays for electrical machines with transition or dictionary functions(including LCD, Electro Luminescence, Plasma and other	0	K	
8543909020	Printed Circuit Assemblies for electrical machines with transition or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	K	
8543909090	Other	8	A	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	8	A	
8544119000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8544190000	Other	8	A	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	8	A	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8	A	
8544411010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544411090	Other	8	A	
8544412010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544412090	Other	8	A	
8544419010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544419090	Other	8	A	
8544491010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544491090	Other	8	C	
8544492010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544492090	Other	8	C	
8544499010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544499090	Other	8	C	
8544511010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544511090	Other	8	A	
8544512010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544512090	Other	8	A	
8544519010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	K	
8544519090	Other	8	D	
8544591000	Rubber insulated wire	8	A	
8544592000	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544599000	Other	8	A	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544601090	Other	8	D	
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544602090	Other	8	A	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544603090	Other	8	A	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	0	K	
8545110000	A. Of a kind used for	5	A	
8545190000	B. Other	5	A	
8545200000	2. Brushes	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8545901000	Carbons rod	8	A	
8545909000	Other	8	A	
8546101000	Rated at not more than	8	A	
8546102000	Rated at more than 1,000V	8	A	
8546201000	Rated at not more than	8	A	
8546202000	Rated at more than 1,000V but not more than 10kV	8	A	
8546203000	Rated at more than 10kV but not more than 100kV	8	A	
8546204000	Rated at more than 100kV but not more than 300kV	8	A	
8546205000	Rated at more than 300kV	8	A	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	8	A	
8546909000	Other	8	A	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	8	C	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	8	A	
8547900000	Other	8	A	
8548101000	A. Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	A	
8548102000	B. Of subheading 7204.21,7204.29,7204.30 or 7204.49	1	A	
8548103000	C. Of subheading 74.04	0	K	
8548104000	D. Of subheading 7503 or	1	A	
8548105000	E. Of subheading 78.02	1	A	
8548106000	F. Of subheading 8107.10.2000 or 8111.00	5	A	
8548107000	G. Of heading 85.06(other than parts of subheading	8	A	
8548109000	H. Other	8	A	
8548900000	2. Other	8	A	
8601100000	1. Powered from an external source of electricity	5	A	
8601200000	2. Powered by electric accumulators	5	A	
8602100000	1. Diesel-electric	0	K	
8602900000	2. Other	0	K	
8603101000	Coaches	5	G	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	5	A	
8603901000	Coaches	5	A	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	5	A	
8604001000	Workshops	5	A	
8604002000	Cranes	5	A	
8604003000	Testing coaches	5	A	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	5	A	
8604009000	Other	5	A	
8605001010	Sleeping cars	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8605001090	Other	5	A	
8605002000	2. Luggage vans	5	A	
8605003000	3. Travelling post office coaches	5	A	
8605004000	4. Hospital coaches	5	A	
8605009000	5. Other	5	A	
8606100000	1. Tank wagons and the like	0	K	
8606200000	2. Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	K	
8606300000	3. Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or	0	K	
8606910000	A. Covered and closed	0	K	
8606920000	B. Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm	0	K	
8606990000	C. Other	0	K	
8607110000	A. Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	A	
8607120000	B. Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	A	
8607191000	Axles	5	A	
8607192000	Wheels	5	A	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	5	A	
8607199000	Other	5	A	
8607210000	A. Air brakes and parts	5	C	
8607290000	B. Other	5	C	
8607301000	Hooks	5	A	
8607302000	Coupling device	5	A	
8607303000	Buffers	5	A	
8607309000	Other	5	A	
8607910000	A. Of locomotives	5	A	
8607990000	B. Other	5	A	
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	8	A	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8	A	
8608009000	Parts	8	A	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	0	K	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	0	K	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	0	K	
8609004000	For the transport of live	0	K	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8609009000	Other	0	K	
8701100000	1. Pedestrian controlled tractors	8	A	
8701200000	2. Road tractors for semi-trailers	8	A	
8701300000	3. Track-laying tractors	0	K	
8701901000	A. Road tractors for trailers	8	A	
8701909110	Of less than 50HP	0	K	
8701909190	Other	0	K	
8701909900	Other	8	A	
8702101000	Micro-buses	10	A	
8702109000	Other	10	A	
8702900000	Other	10	A	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	8	A	
8703102000	Golf cars	8	A	
8703109000	Other	8	A	
8703211000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703212000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703213000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703214000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703215000	Ambulances	8	A	
8703216000	Home cars	8	A	
8703219000	Other	8	A	
8703221000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703222000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703223000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703224000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703225000	Ambulances	8	A	
8703226000	Home cars	8	A	
8703229000	Other	8	A	
8703231000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703232000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703233000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703234000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703235000	Ambulances	8	A	
8703236000	Home cars	8	A	
8703239000	Other	8	A	
8703241000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703242000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703243000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703244000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703245000	Ambulances	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703246000	Home cars	8	A	
8703249000	Other	8	A	
8703311000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703312000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703313000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703314000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703315000	Ambulances	8	A	
8703316000	Home cars	8	A	
8703319000	Other	8	A	
8703321000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703322000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703323000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703324000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703325000	Ambulances	8	A	
8703326000	Home cars	8	A	
8703329000	Other	8	A	
8703331000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703332000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703333000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703334000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703335000	Ambulances	8	A	
8703336000	Home cars	8	A	
8703339000	Other	8	A	
8703901000	Of sedan type	8	A	
8703902000	of jeep type	8	A	
8703903000	Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type	8	A	
8703904000	Station wagons	8	A	
8703905000	Ambulances	8	A	
8703906000	Home cars	8	A	
8703907000	Electric vehicle	8	G	
8703909000	Other	8	G	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0	K	
8704211000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	10	A	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704219020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704219090	Other	10	A	
8704221000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	10	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704229020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704229090	Other	10	A	
8704231000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	10	A	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704239020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704239090	Other	10	A	
8704311000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	10	A	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704319020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704319090	Other	10	A	
8704321000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	10	A	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704329020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704329090	Other	10	A	
8704901000	General motor vehicles for the transport of goods	10	A	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704909020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704909090	Other	10	A	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	8	A	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	8	A	
8705109000	Other	8	A	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	8	A	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	8	A	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	8	A	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	8	A	
8705901090	Other	8	A	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	8	A	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	8	A	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	8	A	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	8	A	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	8	A	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8	A	
8705909090	Other	8	A	
8706001010	A. Of those specified in subheading 8701.20.0000, 8701.90.1000	8	A	
8706001090	B. Other	8	A	
8706002000	2. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8706003000	3. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	A	
8706004000	4. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8706005000	5. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8707100000	1. For the vehicles of heading 87.03	8	A	
8707901010	(1) Of those specified in subheading 8701.20.0000, 8701.90.1000	8	A	
8707901090	(2) Other	8	A	
8707902000	B. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8707903000	C. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8707904000	D. For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	8	A	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	8	A	
8708291000	Air bags	8	A	
8708299000	Other	8	A	
8708310000	Mounted brake linings	8	A	
8708391000	Brake boosters	8	A	
8708392000	Electronic control brakes	8	A	
8708399000	Other	8	A	
8708400000	Gear boxes	8	A	
8708500000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	8	A	
8708600000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	8	A	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8	A	
8708800000	Suspension shock-absorbers	8	A	
8708910000	Radiators	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8708920000	Silencers and exhaust pipes	8	A	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	8	A	
8708940000	Steering wheels,steering columns and steering boxes	8	A	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	A	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	A	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8708999000	Other	8	A	
8709110000	Electrical	8	A	
8709190000	Other	8	A	
8709900000	Parts	8	C	
8710001000	1. Tanks	0	K	
8710002000	2. Other armoured fighting vehicles,motorised	0	K	
8710009000	3. Parts	0	K	
8711101000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711102000	Mopeds	8	A	
8711103000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711109000	Other	8	A	
8711201000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711202000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711209000	Other	8	A	
8711301000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711302000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711309000	Other	8	A	
8711401000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711402000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711409000	Other	8	A	
8711501000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711502000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711509000	Other	8	A	
8711901000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711902000	Side-cars	8	A	
8711909000	Other	8	A	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	8	A	
8712009010	For transportation of goods	8	A	
8712009020	Tricycles	8	A	
8712009090	Other	8	A	
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8713900000	Other	0	K	
8714110000	Saddles	8	A	
8714190000	Other	8	A	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	0	K	
8714911000	Frames	8	C	
8714912000	Forks	8	A	
8714919000	Other parts	8	C	
8714921000	Wheel Rims	8	A	
8714922000	Spokes	8	A	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	A	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8	A	
8714941000	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	A	
8714942000	Other brakes	8	A	
8714949000	Parts thereof	8	A	
8714950000	Saddles	8	A	
8714961000	Pedals	8	A	
8714962000	Crankgear	8	A	
8714969000	Parts thereof	8	C	
8714990000	Other	8	C	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	8	A	
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	8	A	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and the transport of goods:	8	A	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8	A	
8716390000	Other	8	A	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-	8	A	
8716801000	Hand-carts	8	A	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	8	A	
8716803000	Sledges	8	A	
8716809000	Other	8	A	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	8	A	
8716909000	Other	8	A	
8801101000	A. Gliders	0	K	
8801102000	B. Hang gliders	0	K	
8801901000	A. Balloons and dirigibles	8	A	
8801909000	B. Other	0	K	
8802111000	For military use	0	K	
8802119000	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8802121000	For military use	0	K	
8802129000	Other	0	K	
8802201000	Of propeller type	0	K	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	K	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	0	K	
8802209000	Other	0	K	
8802301000	Of propeller type	0	K	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	K	
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	0	K	
8802309000	Other	0	K	
8802401000	Of propeller type	0	K	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	K	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	0	K	
8802409000	Other	0	K	
8802601010	(1) Satellites	0	K	
8802601090	(2) Other	0	K	
8802602000	B. Spacecraft launch vehicles	0	K	
8802603000	C. Suborbital	0	K	
8803100000	1. Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	K	
8803200000	2. Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	K	
8803301000	A. Of aeroplanes	0	K	
8803302000	B. Of helicopters	0	K	
8803901000	A. Of gliders and hang	0	K	
8803902000	B. Spacecraft(including satelliters)	0	K	
8803909000	C. Other	0	K	
8804001000	1. Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	K	
8804002000	2. Rotochutes	0	K	
8804009010	A. Of parachutes(including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	K	
8804009020	B. Of rotochutes	0	K	
8805101010	(1) For military use and police use	0	K	
8805101090	(2) Other	5	A	
8805102010	(1) For military use and police use	0	K	
8805102090	(2) Other	5	A	
8805109010	(1) For military use and police use	0	K	
8805109090	(2) Other	5	A	
8805211010	(a) For military and police use	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8805211090	(b) Other	5	A	
8805212010	(a) For military and police use	0	K	
8805212090	(b) Other	5	A	
8805291010	(a) For military and police use	0	K	
8805291090	(b) Other	5	A	
8805292010	(a) For military and police use	0	K	
8805292090	(b) Other	5	A	
8901100000	1. Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	0	K	
8901200000	2. Tankers	0	K	
8901300000	3. Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	K	
8901901000	A. Vessels for the transport of goods	0	K	
8901902000	B. Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	0	K	
8902001010	Steel ships	0	K	
8902001020	FRP ships	0	K	
8902001030	Wooden ships	0	K	
8902001090	Other	0	K	
8902002010	A. Factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving and transporting fishery products	0	K	
8902002090	B. Other	0	K	
8903100000	Inflatable	8	A	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	8	C	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	8	C	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	8	C	
8903999000	Other	8	C	
8904001000	1. Tugs	5	A	
8904002000	2. Pusher craft	5	A	
8904009000	3. Other	5	A	
8905100000	1. Dredgers	5	A	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	5	A	
8905202000	Production platforms	5	A	
8905209000	Other	5	A	
8905901000	Light-vessels	5	A	
8905902000	Fire-floats	5	A	
8905903000	Floating cranes	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8905904000	Generating vessels	5	A	
8905905000	Salvage ships	5	A	
8905906000	Work-shop vessels	5	A	
8905907000	Drilling ships	5	A	
8905908000	Floating docks	5	A	
8905909000	Other	5	A	
8906100000	1. War ships	0	K	
8906900000	2. Other	0	K	
8907100000	1. Inflatable rafts	5	A	
8907901000	Rafts(other than subheading 8907.10)	5	A	
8907902000	Tanks	5	A	
8907903000	Coffer-dams	5	A	
8907904000	Landing-stages	5	A	
8907905000	Buoys	5	C	
8907906000	Beacons	5	A	
8907909000	Other	5	A	
8908001000	1. Ship,bots and other vessels for breaking up	1	A	
8908009000	2. Other	1	A	
9001101000	Optical fibres	8	A	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	8	A	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	8	C	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	8	A	
9001300000	Contact lenses	8	C	
9001401000	For correcting visions	8	A	
9001409000	Other	8	A	
9001501000	For correcting visions	8	A	
9001509000	Other	8	A	
9001901000	Prisms	8	C	
9001902000	Mirrors	8	A	
9001903000	Other lenses	8	A	
9001909000	Other	8	A	
9002111000	For photographic cameras.	8	A	
9002119010	For movie cameras and V.T.R cameras	8	A	
9002119020	For projectors	8	A	
9002119090	Other	8	A	
9002191000	For microscopes	8	A	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	8	A	
9002199000	Other	8	A	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	8	A	
9002209000	Other	8	A	
9002901000	A. For photographic cameras	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9002909010	(1) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor	3	A	
9002909090	(2) Other	8	A	
9003110000	Of plastics	8	A	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	A	
9003199000	Other	8	A	
9003900000	Parts	8	A	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	A	
9004109000	Other	8	A	
9004901010	Made of,or combined with,precious metals	8	A	
9004901090	Other	8	A	
9004909010	Made of,or combined with,precious metals	8	A	
9004909090	Other	8	A	
9005100000	Binoculars	8	A	
9005801000	Monoculars	8	A	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	8	A	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	8	A	
9005802030	Transit instruments,equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths	8	A	
9005802090	Other	8	A	
9005809000	Other	8	A	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	8	C	
9006100000	1. Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	8	A	
9006200000	2. Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm,microfiche or other microforms	8	A	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	8	A	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	8	A	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal	8	C	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	8	A	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	8	A	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9006409000	Others	8	A	
9006511000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	A	
9006519000	(2) Other	8	A	
9006521000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	A	
9006529000	(2) Other	8	A	
9006531000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	A	
9006539010	Single use/disposable	8	A	
9006539090	Other	8	A	
9006591000	(1) Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	A	
9006599000	(2) Other	8	A	
9006610000	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8	A	
9006620000	Flashbulbs,flashcubes and the like	8	A	
9006690000	Other	8	A	
9006910000	For cameras	8	A	
9006990000	Other	8	A	
9007110000	For film of less than 16mm width or for double-8mm film	8	A	
9007190000	Other	8	A	
9007201000	For film of less than 16mm	8	A	
9007209010	For film of less than 20mm	8	A	
9007209020	For of not less than 20mm	8	A	
9007910000	For cameras	8	A	
9007920000	For projectors	8	A	
9008100000	Slide projectors	8	A	
9008200000	Microfilm,microfiche or other microform readers,whether or not capable of producing copies	8	A	
9008300000	Other image projectors	8	A	
9008401000	For the preparation of printing plates	8	A	
9008402000	For microfilm	8	A	
9008409000	Other	8	A	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9009110000	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9009120000	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	A	
9009210000	Incorporating an optical	0	K	
9009220000	Of the contact type	8	A	
9009300000	Thermo-copying apparatus	8	C	
9009910000	Automatic document feeders	0	K	
9009920000	Paper feeders	0	K	
9009930000	Sorters	0	K	
9009990000	Other	0	K	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	8	A	
9010102000	For microfilm	8	A	
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
9010109090	Other	8	A	
9010410000	Direct write-on-wafer	0	K	
9010420000	Step and repeat aligners	0	K	
9010490000	Other	0	K	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
9010502000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	0	K	
9010509000	Other	8	A	
9010600000	Projection screens	8	A	
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheadings 9010.41 to 9010.49, 9010.50.1000	0	K	
9010901090	Other	0	K	
9010902000	Of subheading 9010.50.2000	0	K	
9010909000	Other	8	A	
9011101000	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	K	
9011109000	Other	8	A	
9011201010	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	K	
9011201090	Other	8	A	
9011209000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	8	A	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	8	A	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	8	A	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	8	A	
9011805000	Comparison microscopes	8	A	
9011809000	Other	8	A	
9011901000	Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010	0	K	
9011909000	Other	8	A	
9012101010	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or	0	K	
9012101090	Other	8	A	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	8	A	
9012901000	Of subheading 9012.10.1010	0	K	
9012909000	Other	8	A	
9013100000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	8	A	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser	8	A	
9013801010	For opto-electronic watches	8	A	
9013801020	For electronic calculators	0	K	
9013801030	For televisions	8	A	
9013801090	Other	8	A	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	8	A	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	8	A	
9013809000	Other	8	A	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1020	0	K	
9013909000	Other	8	A	
9014101010	For aircrafts	8	A	
9014101090	Other	8	A	
9014102010	For aircrafts	8	A	
9014102090	Other	8	A	
9014109000	Other	8	A	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	8	A	
9014901000	For aircrafts	8	A	
9014909000	Other	8	A	
9015100000	Rangefinders	8	A	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	8	A	
9015300000	Levels	8	A	
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	8	A	
9015801000	For use in the field.	8	A	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	8	A	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	8	A	
9015804000	For hydrological use	8	A	
9015805000	For meteorological use	8	A	
9015809000	Other	8	A	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	8	A	
9016002000	Electronic balances	8	A	
9016008000	Other	8	A	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	8	A	
9017101000	Plotters	0	K	
9017109000	Other	8	A	
9017201010	Plotters	0	K	
9017201090	Other	8	A	
9017202010	Plotters	0	K	
9017202090	Other	8	A	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	8	A	
9017204000	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	K	
9017209000	Other	8	A	
9017301000	Micrometers	8	A	
9017302000	Dialgauges	8	A	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	8	A	
9017309000	Other	8	A	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	8	A	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
9017809090	Other	8	A	
9017901010	Of subheading 9017.20.4000	0	K	
9017901090	Other	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9017909010	Printed Circuit Assemblies of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	K	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, Electro Luminescence, plasma and other	0	K	
9017909090	Other	8	A	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	8	G	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018120000	Ultrasonic scanning	8	G	
9018130000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	8	G	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	8	A	
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	8	C	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	8	C	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	8	A	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	8	D	
9018198000	Other	8	G	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	8	C	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9018310000	Syringes,with or without	8	A	
9018321000	Needles for injections	8	C	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	8	C	
9018329000	Other	8	C	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	8	C	
9018392000	Catheters	8	C	
9018398000	Other	8	C	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	8	D	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	8	C	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9018491000	Dental burs	8	C	
9018492000	Dental units	8	C	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	8	D	
9018498000	Other	8	D	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	8	D	
9018501000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	8	C	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9018901000	A. Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9018909010	Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances	8	C	
9018909020	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	8	A	
9018909030	Endoscopes(gastrescopes,p eritoneoscopes,cystoscopes and the like)	8	G	
9018909040	Artificial kidney apparatus	8	C	
9018909050	Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	8	C	
9018909060	Veterinary instrument and appliances	8	A	
9018909080	Other	8	G	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9019101000	Mechano–therapy appliances	0	K	
9019102000	Massage apparatus	0	K	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude–testing apparatus	0	K	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	0	K	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	0	K	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	0	K	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	0	K	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	0	K	
9019208000	Other	0	K	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	0	K	
9020001000	Gas masks	8	A	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	8	C	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	8	C	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	K	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	0	K	
9021290000	Other	0	K	
9021310000	Artificial joints	0	K	
9021390000	Other	0	K	
9021400000	Hearing aids,excluding parts and accessories	0	K	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles,excluding parts and accessories	0	K	
9021901000	Screws,staples,pins or the like which are insterted inside the human body	0	K	
9021908000	Other	0	K	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	0	K	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	8	C	
9022141020	Angiography units	8	C	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	8	C	
9022141090	Other	8	G	
9022142000	For verterinary use	8	A	
9022191000	For physical or chemical	8	C	
9022192000	For industrial use	8	C	
9022199000	Other	8	C	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	8	C	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	8	C	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	8	A	
9022211090	Other	8	C	
9022212000	For verterinary use	8	A	
9022291000	For physical or chemical	8	C	
9022292000	For industrial use	8	C	
9022299000	Other	8	C	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	8	C	
9022901010	X-ray generators	8	C	
9022901020	X-ray screens	8	A	
9022901030	X-ray high tension	8	A	
9022901090	Other	8	A	
9022909000	Parts and accessoreis	8	C	
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	8	A	
9023009000	Other	8	A	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	8	A	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	8	A	
9024103000	Compression testing	8	A	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	8	A	
9024105000	Universal type testing	8	A	
9024109000	Other	8	A	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	8	A	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	8	A	
9024801090	Other	8	A	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	8	A	
9024809020	Plastimeters	8	A	
9024809090	Other	8	A	
9024901000	Sensor(devices sensing a specific quantity of change,whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	8	A	
9024909000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0	K	
9025119000	Other	8	C	
9025191000	Thermometers	8	C	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	8	A	
9025192090	Other	8	A	
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	8	A	
9025802010	Mercury barometer	8	A	
9025802090	Other	8	A	
9025803010	Psychrometers	8	A	
9025803020	Hair hygrometers	8	A	
9025803090	Other	8	A	
9025809000	Other	8	A	
9025901100	Temperature sensor	8	A	
9025901200	Humidity sensor	8	A	
9025901900	Other sensor	8	A	
9025909000	Other	8	A	
9026101000	Flow meters	0	K	
9026102000	Level gauges	0	K	
9026109000	Other	0	K	
9026201110	Liquid type	0	K	
9026201120	Metallic type	0	K	
9026201190	Other	0	K	
9026201900	Other	0	K	
9026209000	Other	0	K	
9026801000	Heat meters	0	K	
9026802000	Anemometers	0	K	
9026809000	Other	0	K	
9026901100	Level sensor	0	K	
9026901200	Flow mass or speed sensor	0	K	
9026901300	Pressure sensor	0	K	
9026901400	Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor	0	K	
9026901900	Other sensor	0	K	
9026909000	Other	0	K	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	8	A	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	K	
9027301000	Spectrometers	0	K	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	0	K	
9027303000	Spectrograph	0	K	
9027400000	Exposure meters	8	A	
9027501000	Polarimeters	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9027502000	Refractometers	0	K	
9027503000	Colorimeters	0	K	
9027504000	Luxmeters	0	K	
9027509000	Other	0	K	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	0	K	
9027802010	P.H meters	0	K	
9027802020	Calori meters	0	K	
9027802030	Visco meters	0	K	
9027802040	Expansion meters	0	K	
9027802090	Other	0	K	
9027901000	Microtomes	8	A	
9027909110	Gas sensor	8	A	
9027909121	Of particulate	0	K	
9027909122	Of smoke	8	A	
9027909130	Calorie sensor	0	K	
9027909190	Other sensor	0	K	
9027909910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
9027909991	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	8	A	
9027909999	Other	0	K	
9028101010	Of digital type	8	A	
9028101090	Other	8	C	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028201010	Of digital type	8	A	
9028201090	Other	8	A	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028301010	Not less than 50A	8	A	
9028301020	Less than 50A	8	A	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9029101000	Revolution counters	8	A	
9029102000	Production counters	8	A	
9029103000	Taximeters	8	A	
9029104000	Mileometers	8	A	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	8	A	
9029109000	Other	8	A	
9029201010	Chronometric system	8	A	
9029201090	Other	8	A	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	8	A	
9029901100	Speed sensor	8	C	
9029901200	Rotation sensor	8	C	
9029901900	Other sensor	8	C	
9029909000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	K	
9030201000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes	8	A	
9030202000	Cathode-ray oscillographs	8	A	
9030310000	Multimeters	8	A	
9030391000	Volt meters	8	A	
9030392000	Am meters	8	A	
9030393000	Circuit testers	8	A	
9030394000	Resistance meters	8	A	
9030395000	Galvanometer	8	A	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	A	
9030399000	Other	8	A	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	0	K	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	0	K	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	0	K	
9030404000	Psophometers	0	K	
9030409000	Other	0	K	
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	K	
9030830000	Other, with a recording	8	A	
9030890000	Other	8	A	
9030901100	Electromagnetic sensor	8	A	
9030901200	Radiation ray sensor	8	A	
9030901900	Other sensor	8	A	
9030909010	Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90)	0	K	
9030909090	Other	8	A	
9031100000	1. Machines for balancing mechanical parts	8	A	
9031200000	2. Test benches	8	A	
9031301000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
9031309000	Other	8	A	
9031411000	Focimeters	0	K	
9031419000	Other	0	K	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	8	A	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	8	A	
9031493000	Focimeters	8	A	
9031499010	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9031499090	Other	8	A	
9031801000	A. Ultrasonic fish finders	8	A	
9031802000	Load-cells	8	C	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	8	A	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	8	A	
9031809030	Planimeters	8	A	
9031809040	Spherometers	8	A	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	8	A	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	8	A	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults cracks or other defects	8	A	
9031809080	Dynamometers	8	A	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
9031809099	Other	8	A	
9031901111	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	K	
9031901119	Of other	0	K	
9031901190	Other	8	A	
9031901291	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	K	
9031901292	Of other semiconductor manufacturing	0	K	
9031901299	Other	8	A	
9031901911	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	K	
9031901919	Of other	0	K	
9031901990	Other	8	A	
9031909011	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	K	
9031909019	Of other	0	K	
9031909090	Other	8	A	
9032101010	(1) For refrigerators	8	A	
9032101020	(2) For aircraft	5	A	
9032101090	(3) Other	8	A	
9032102000	B. Of fixed type	8	A	
9032200000	2. Manostats	8	A	
9032811010	(A) For aircraft	5	A	
9032811090	(B) Other	8	A	
9032812010	For aircraft	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9032812091	1) Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor	3	A	
9032812099	2) Other	8	A	
9032819010	(A) For aircraft	5	A	
9032819090	(B) Other	8	A	
9032891010	(A) For aircraft	5	A	
9032891090	(B) Other	8	A	
9032892010	(A) For aircraft	5	A	
9032892090	(B) Other	8	A	
9032893010	(A) For aircraft	5	A	
9032893090	(B) Other	8	A	
9032899010	(A) For aircraft	5	A	
9032899090	(B) Other	8	A	
9032901000	A. For aircraft	5	A	
9032909000	B. Other	8	A	
9033000000	Parts and accessories(not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines,appliances,instruments or apparatus of Chapter	8	A	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	8	A	
9101120000	With opto-electronic display only	8	A	
9101190000	Other	8	A	
9101210000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9101290000	Other	8	A	
9101910000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9101990000	Other	8	A	
9102111000	(1) For the blind	8	A	
9102112000	(2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102119090	Other	8	A	
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102129010	For the blind	8	A	
9102129020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102129090	Other	8	A	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102199010	For the blind	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9102199020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102199090	Other	8	A	
9102211000	(1) For the blind	8	A	
9102212000	(2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102219000	(3) Other	8	A	
9102291000	(1) For the blind	8	A	
9102292000	(2) With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	8	A	
9102299000	(3) Other	8	A	
9102911000	(1) Stop-watches	8	A	
9102912000	(2) For the blind	8	A	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator	8	A	
9102919090	Other	8	A	
9102991000	(1) Stop-watches	8	A	
9102992000	(2) For the blind	8	A	
9102999000	(3) Other	8	A	
9103101000	Travel clocks	8	A	
9103109000	Other	8	A	
9103901000	Travel clocks	8	A	
9103909000	Other	8	A	
9104001000	For vehicles	8	A	
9104002000	For aircraft	8	A	
9104004000	For vessels	8	A	
9104009000	Other	8	A	
9105110000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105190000	Other	8	A	
9105210000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105290000	Other	8	A	
9105910000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105990000	Other	8	A	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-	8	A	
9106200000	Parking meters	8	A	
9106901000	Watchmen's telltales	8	A	
9106902000	Timers	8	C	
9106909000	Other	8	C	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	8	A	
9107009000	Other	8	A	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	5	A	
9108190000	Other	5	A	
9108200000	With automatic winding	5	A	
9108900000	Other	5	A	
9109110000	Of alarm clocks	8	A	
9109190000	Other	8	A	
9109900000	Other	8	C	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator	8	A	
9110112000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9110119000	Other	8	A	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered.	8	A	
9110122000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9110129000	Other	8	A	
9110191000	Battery or accumulator	8	A	
9110192000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9110199000	Other	8	A	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator	8	A	
9110909000	Other	8	A	
9111100000	1. Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9111200000	2. Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or	8	A	
9111800000	3. Other cases	8	A	
9111901000	A. Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9111909000	B. Other	8	A	
9112200000	Cases	8	A	
9112900000	Parts	8	A	
9113100000	1. Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	8	A	
9113200000	2. Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	8	A	
9113901000	Of plastics	8	A	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	8	A	
9113909000	Other	8	A	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-	8	A	
9114200000	Jewels	8	A	
9114300000	Dials	8	A	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	8	A	
9114900000	Other	8	A	
9201101000	Of automatic	8	A	
9201109000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9201200000	Grand pianos	8	A	
9201901000	Harpsichords	8	A	
9201909000	Other	8	A	
9202101000	Violins	8	A	
9202102000	Violoncellos	8	A	
9202109000	Other	8	A	
9202901000	Guitars	8	A	
9202902000	Harps	8	A	
9202903000	Mandolines	8	A	
9202904000	Banjo	8	A	
9202909000	Other	8	A	
9203001000	Pipe organs	8	A	
9203002000	Reed organs	8	A	
9203009000	Other	8	A	
9204101000	Accordions	8	A	
9204102000	Melodicas	8	A	
9204109000	Other	8	A	
9204200000	Mouth organs	8	A	
9205101000	Trumpets	8	A	
9205102000	Trombones	8	A	
9205109000	Other	8	A	
9205901010	Flutes	8	A	
9205901020	Clarinets	8	A	
9205901030	Saxophones	8	A	
9205901040	Recorder	8	A	
9205901090	Other	8	A	
9205909000	Other	8	A	
9206001000	Drums	8	A	
9206002000	Xylophones	8	A	
9206003000	Cymbals	8	A	
9206004000	Castanets	8	A	
9206005000	Maracas	8	A	
9206006000	Tambourine	8	A	
9206009000	Other	8	A	
9207101000	Organs(including	8	A	
9207103000	Pianos	8	A	
9207109000	Other	8	A	
9207901000	Guitars	8	A	
9207902000	Accordions	8	A	
9207903000	Rythm box	8	A	
9207909000	Other	8	A	
9208100000	Musical boxes	8	A	
9208901000	Fair ground organs	8	A	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	8	A	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	8	A	
9208904000	Musical saws	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9208909000	Other	8	A	
9209100000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	8	A	
9209200000	Mechanisms for musical	8	A	
9209301000	Of metal wire	8	A	
9209309000	Other	8	A	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	8	A	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	8	A	
9209930000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03	8	A	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	8	A	
9209991000	For musical movements	8	A	
9209999000	Other	8	A	
9301110000	Self-propelled	0	K	
9301190000	Other	0	K	
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0	K	
9301900000	Other	0	K	
9302001000	1. For military use	0	K	
9302009000	2. Other	0	K	
9303100000	1. Muzzle-loading firearms	8	A	
9303201000	A. For hunting	8	A	
9303209000	B. Other	8	A	
9303301000	A. For hunting	8	A	
9303309000	B. other	8	A	
9303900000	4. Other	8	A	
9304001000	Air guns	8	A	
9304009000	Other	8	A	
9305101000	A. Of articles of heading	0	K	
9305109000	B. Other	8	A	
9305210000	A. Shotgun barrels	8	A	
9305290000	B. Other	8	A	
9305910000	A. Of military weapons of heading 93.01	0	K	
9305990000	B. Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9306100000	1. Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	0	K	
9306210000	A. Cartridges	0	K	
9306290000	B. Other	0	K	
9306300000	3. Other cartridges and parts thereof	0	K	
9306900000	4. Other	0	K	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	0	K	
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for	0	K	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	A	
9401302000	Of cane	0	K	
9401303000	Of covered with leather	0	K	
9401309000	Other	0	K	
9401401000	Of cane	0	K	
9401402000	Of covered with leather	0	K	
9401409000	Other	0	K	
9401501000	Of cane	0	K	
9401509000	Other	0	K	
9401611000	Of covered with leather	0	K	
9401619000	Other	0	K	
9401691000	Of covered with leather	0	K	
9401699000	Other	0	K	
9401711000	Covered with leather	0	K	
9401719000	Other	0	K	
9401791000	Covered with leather	0	K	
9401799000	Other	0	K	
9401801000	Of stone	0	K	
9401809000	Other	0	K	
9401901000	Of wooden	8	A	
9401902000	Of metal	8	A	
9401909000	Other	8	A	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	0	K	
9402101020	Optical chairs	0	K	
9402101090	Other	0	K	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	0	K	
9402109090	Other	0	K	
9402901000	Operating tables	0	K	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	0	K	
9402903000	Delivery tables	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9402908000	Other	0	K	
9402909000	Parts	0	K	
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	0	K	
9403201000	Beds	0	K	
9403209000	Other	0	K	
9403301000	Desks	0	K	
9403309000	Other	0	K	
9403401000	Dinner tables	8	A	
9403409000	Other	8	A	
9403501000	Beds	0	K	
9403509000	Other	0	K	
9403601010	Stationery chests	0	K	
9403601020	Dressing tables	0	K	
9403601030	Dressers(wardrobes)	0	K	
9403601090	Other	0	K	
9403609010	Stationery chests	0	K	
9403609020	Dressing tables	0	K	
9403609030	Dressers(wardrobes)	0	K	
9403609090	Other	0	K	
9403700000	Furniture of plastics	0	K	
9403800000	Furniture of other materials, including cane,osier,bamboo or similar materials	0	K	
9403900000	Parts	8	A	
9404100000	Mattress supports	8	A	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics,whether or not	8	A	
9404290000	Of other materials	8	A	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	8	A	
9404900000	Other	8	A	
9405101000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	C	
9405109000	Other	8	A	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405209000	Other	8	A	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405309000	Other	8	A	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	8	C	
9405402000	Of flood type	8	A	
9405403000	Of street type	8	A	
9405409000	Other	8	A	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	8	C	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9405602000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405609000	Other	8	A	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405919000	Other	8	A	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405929000	Other	8	A	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405999000	Other	8	A	
9406001000	Of wood	8	G	
9406009010	Of plastic	8	A	
9406009020	Of iron or steel	8	A	
9406009030	Of aluminium	8	A	
9406009090	Other	8	C	
9501001000	Children's tricycles	0	K	
9501002000	Scooters	0	K	
9501003000	Pedal cars	0	K	
9501004000	Dolls' carriages	0	K	
9501005000	Baby's step training	0	K	
9501008000	Other	0	K	
9501009000	Part's and accessories	0	K	
9502101000	Of textiles	8	A	
9502102000	Of rubbers	0	K	
9502103000	Of plastics	8	A	
9502104000	Of ceramics	0	K	
9502105000	Of glasses	0	K	
9502106000	Of wood	0	K	
9502109000	Other	8	A	
9502910000	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and	8	A	
9502990000	Other	0	K	
9503101000	Electric trains	0	K	
9503109000	Accessories	0	K	
9503200000	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of	0	K	
9503300000	Other construction sets and constructional toys	0	K	
9503411000	Of textile materials	8	A	
9503419000	Other	8	A	
9503491000	Of textile material	8	A	
9503492000	Of rubbers	0	K	
9503493000	Of plastics	8	A	
9503494000	Of metal	8	A	
9503495000	Of ceramics	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9503496000	Of glasses	0	K	
9503497000	Of wood	0	K	
9503499000	Other	8	A	
9503500000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8	A	
9503600000	Puzzles	0	K	
9503700000	Other toys,put up in sets or outfits	8	A	
9503800000	Other toys and models,incorporating a motor	8	A	
9503901010	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	8	A	
9503901090	Other	8	A	
9503909000	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.10.9000)	0	K	
9504100000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	0	K	
9504201000	Billiard tables	0	K	
9504202000	Billiard balls	0	K	
9504209000	Other	0	K	
9504300000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	0	K	
9504400000	Playing cards	0	K	
9504901010	Pin tables	0	K	
9504901020	Pin setters	0	K	
9504901030	Bowling balls	0	K	
9504901040	Lane	0	K	
9504901050	Bowling pins	0	K	
9504901090	Other	0	K	
9504902000	Electronic games	0	K	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	0	K	
9504909010	Of video games	0	K	
9504909020	Of electronic games	0	K	
9504909090	Other	0	K	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas	8	A	
9505900000	Other	8	A	
9506110000	Skis	8	A	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	8	A	
9506190000	Other	8	A	
9506210000	Sailboards	8	A	
9506290000	Other	8	A	
9506310000	Clubs,complete	8	C	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9506320000	Balls	8	C	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	8	A	
9506399000	Other	8	C	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	8	A	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	8	A	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	8	A	
9506409000	Other	8	A	
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	8	A	
9506591000	Badminton rackets	8	A	
9506599000	Other	8	A	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	8	A	
9506621000	Soccer balls	8	A	
9506622000	Basket balls	8	A	
9506623000	Volley balls	8	A	
9506624000	Hand balls	8	A	
9506625000	American footballs	8	A	
9506629000	Other	8	A	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	8	A	
9506692000	Baseballs	8	A	
9506699000	Other	8	A	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	8	A	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	8	A	
9506990000	Other	8	A	
9507101000	Of glass fibre	8	A	
9507102000	Of carbon	8	A	
9507109000	Other	8	A	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	8	A	
9507300000	Fishing reels	8	A	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	8	A	
9507909000	Other	8	A	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	8	A	
9508900000	Other	8	A	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	8	A	
9601901000	Of shells	8	A	
9601902000	Of horn	8	A	
9601903000	Of bone	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9601904000	Of coral	8	A	
9601909000	Other	8	A	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	8	A	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	8	A	
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of	8	A	
9602009090	Other	8	A	
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	8	A	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	8	A	
9603290000	Other	8	A	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of	8	A	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and	8	A	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	8	A	
9603900000	Other	8	A	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand	8	A	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	8	A	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	8	A	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	8	A	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8	A	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	8	A	
9606299000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button	8	A	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	8	A	
9607191000	Of plastic	8	A	
9607199000	Other	8	A	
9607201000	Of base metal	8	A	
9607202000	Of plastic	8	A	
9607209000	Other	8	A	
9608100000	Ball point pens	8	A	
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	8	A	
9608310000	Indian ink drawing pens	8	A	
9608391000	Fountainpens	8	A	
9608399000	Other	8	A	
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	8	A	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	8	A	
9608402090	Other	8	A	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	A	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	8	A	
9608911000	Pen nibs	8	A	
9608912000	Nib points	8	A	
9608991000	Parts	8	A	
9608999000	Other	8	A	
9609101000	Pencils	8	A	
9609102000	Color pencils	8	A	
9609103000	Crayons	8	A	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or	8	A	
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels.	8	A	
9609902000	Pastels	8	A	
9609903010	For writing	8	A	
9609903090	Other	8	A	
9609909000	Other	8	A	
9610001000	Slates	8	A	
9610002000	Black boards	8	A	
9610009000	Other	8	A	
9611001000	Stamps	8	A	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	8	A	
9611009000	Other	8	A	
9612101000	For typewriter	8	A	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	8	A	
9612109000	Other	8	A	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9612200000	Ink-pads	8	A	
9613100000	Pocket lighters,gas fuelled,non-refillable	8	A	
9613200000	Pocket lighters,gas fuelled,refillable	8	A	
9613800000	Other lighters	8	A	
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	8	A	
9613909000	Other	8	A	
9614200000	Pipes and pipe bowls	8	A	
9614900000	Other	8	A	
9615111000	Combs	8	A	
9615119000	Other	8	A	
9615191000	Combs	8	A	
9615199000	Other	8	A	
9615901000	Hair-pins	8	A	
9615909000	Other	8	A	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays,and mounts and heads therefor	8	A	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8	A	
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	8	A	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	8	A	
9617008000	Other	8	A	
9617009000	Parts	8	A	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	8	A	
9618002000	Automata	8	A	
9618009000	Other	8	A	
9701101000	A. Paintings	0	K	
9701102000	B. Drawings	0	K	
9701103000	C. Pastels	0	K	
9701900000	2. Other	0	K	
9702000000	Original engravings,prints and lithographs.	0	K	
9703001000	1. Sculptures	0	K	
9703002000	2. Statuary	0	K	
9704001000	1. Postage stamps	0	K	
9704009000	2. Other	0	K	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological,botanical,mineralogical,anatomical,historical,archaeological,palaeontological,ethnographic or numismatic	0	K	
9706001000	1. Ceramics	0	K	

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9706002000	2. Musical instruments	0	K	
9706009000	3. Other	0	K	

- 1) Goods entered from US in tariff item 0306.14.9000 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category I in Annex 2-B, except Dungeness crab which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.
- 2) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 0404101010, 0404101090, 0404102110, 0404102120, 0404102130, 0404102190, and 0404102900 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-B-1 of Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B, except those for feeding which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category A in Annex 2-B.
- 3) In year 10, cheddar cheese will be duty-free and no longer be subject to TRQ.
- 4) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 0701.90.0000 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-B-1 of Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B, except Potatoes for chipping, fresh or chilled which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category U in the General Notes accompanying Korea's schedule to Annex 2-B.
- 5) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 0808.10.0000 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category G in Annex 2-B, except Apples (fuji variety) which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category P in the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- 6) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 0808.20.1000 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category G in Annex 2-B, except Pears(Asian variety)(fresh) which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category P in the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- 7) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 1201.00.9000 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 19 of Appendix 2-B-1 of Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B, except Soybean for soy sauce and soy-cake, through crushing process which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category A in Annex 2-B.

HSK	Description	Base rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
-----	-------------	-----------	------------------	-----------

- 8) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 2009.80.1090 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category G in Annex 2-B, except Cranberry Juice, Prune Juice which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2-B.
- 9) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 2103.90.9030 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2-B, except Mixed seasonings, with over 20% of red pepper, garlic, onion, or ginger each, or over 40% of red pepper, garlic, onion and ginger combined which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category H in Annex 2-B.
- 10) Originating Goods entered from US in tariff item 2103.90.9090 shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2-B, except Other, with over 20% of red pepper, garlic, onion, or ginger each, or over 40% of red pepper, garlic, onion, and ginger combined which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category H in Annex 2-B.

APPENDIX 2-B-1
KOREA

1. This Appendix applies to tariff rate quotas (TRQs) provided for in this Agreement and sets out modifications to the Harmonized Schedule of Korea (HSK) that reflect the TRQs that Korea shall apply to certain originating goods under this Agreement. In particular, originating goods of the United States included under this Appendix shall be subject to the rates of duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty specified in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HSK. Notwithstanding any other provision of the HSK, originating goods of the United States in the quantities described in this Appendix shall be permitted entry into the territory of Korea as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of originating goods imported from the United States under a TRQ provided for in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any TRQ provided for such goods elsewhere in the HSK.
2. Unless otherwise provided in this Appendix, Korea shall administer all TRQs provided for in this Agreement on a first-come, first-served basis.

Auction System for Certain Tariff-Rate Quotas Provided for in this Agreement

3. Korea may use an auction system, the terms of which the Parties shall establish by mutual agreement, to implement and administer the TRQs provided for in paragraphs 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, and 20 (auctioned TRQs), provided that the conditions in subparagraph (a) are met.¹
 - (a)
 - (i) If less than 95 percent of the in-quota quantity of an auctioned TRQ is utilized in two of three consecutive years, on the written request of the United States, the Parties shall consult regarding the operation of the auction system with a view to identifying and addressing the causes for the incomplete utilization. In the consultations, the Parties shall consider prevailing market conditions.
 - (ii) The Parties shall hold consultations within 30 days after the date of the request.
 - (iii) Korea shall implement any agreement that the Parties reach on the means to facilitate full utilization of an auctioned TRQ within 60 days after the date the agreement is reached, or by such other date as the Parties may agree.
 - (iv) Korea shall permit originating goods of the United States to enter under the relevant TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis if either of the following occurs:

¹ The terms of the auction system shall include provisions for the timely surrender and reallocation of unused licenses, as well as penalties, including forfeiture of import performance bonds, for failing to utilize or return unused licenses.

- (A) Korea does not implement an agreement in accordance with clause (iii); or
 - (B) the consultations referred to in clause (i) do not result in an agreement within 90 days after the date of the request for consultations or by such other date as the Parties may agree.
- (b) On the written request of either Party, the Parties shall consult on any matter related to the application or operation of this paragraph. The consultations shall begin within 15 business days after the date the Party receives the request for consultations, or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

Licensing System for Certain Tariff-Rate Quotas Provided for in this Agreement

- 4. Korea may use a licensing system to implement and administer the TRQs provided for in paragraphs 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, and 24, provided that the conditions set forth in subparagraph (a) are met. The Parties shall agree on the policies and procedures for the licensing system, including eligibility to receive TRQ quantities, and any changes or amendments to them.
 - (a)
 - (i) If less than 95 percent of the in-quota quantity of a TRQ is utilized in two of three consecutive years, on the written request of the United States, the Parties shall consult regarding the operation of the allocation system with a view to identifying and addressing the causes for the incomplete utilization of the in-quota quantity. In the consultations, the Parties shall consider prevailing market conditions.
 - (ii) The Parties shall hold consultations within 30 days after the date of the request.
 - (iii) Korea shall implement any agreement that the Parties reach in the consultations on the means to facilitate full utilization of a TRQ within 60 days after the date the agreement is reached, or by such other date as the Parties may agree.
 - (iv) Korea shall permit originating goods of the United States to enter under the relevant TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis if either of the following occurs:
 - (A) Korea does not implement an agreement in accordance with clause (iii); or
 - (B) the consultations referred to under clause (i) do not result in an agreement within 90 days after the date of the request for consultations or by such other date as the Parties may agree.

- (b) On the written request of either Party, the Parties shall consult on any matter related to the application or operation of this paragraph. The consultations shall begin within 15 business days after the date the Party receives the request for consultations, or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

State Trading Enterprises

5. Korea may require an originating good of the United States to be imported, purchased, or distributed in its territory by a state trading enterprise only if, and on such terms and conditions as, the Parties may agree.

Flatfish

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	1,530
2	1,652
3	1,785
4	1,927
5	2,082
6	2,248
7	2,428
8	2,622
9	2,832
10	3,058
11	3,303
12	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category J as described in paragraph 1(j) of Annex 2-B (Tariff Elimination) .
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0303390000.

Alaska Pollock

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	4,000
2	4,360
3	4,752
4	5,180
5	5,646
6	6,154
7	6,708
8	7,312
9	7,970
10	8,688
11	9,469
12	10,322
13	11,251
14	12,263
15	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category T as described in paragraph 3(g) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0303791000.

Croaker (micropogonias undulatus)

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	1,000
2	1,050
3	1,103
4	1,158
5	1,216
6	1,276
7	1,340
8	1,407
9	1,477
10	1,551
11	1,629
12	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category J as described in paragraph 1(j) of Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0303799095.

*Milk or Cream Powder less than 1.5% fat and buttermilk,
Milk and Cream Powder sweetened and unsweetened over 1.5% fat (Whole Milk Powder).
Milk and Cream (Evaporated) sweetened or unsweetened and/or not concentrated*

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	5,000
2	5,150
3	5,305
4	5,464
5	5,628

After year 5, the in-quota quantity increases by 3% per year, compounded annually.

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity of the TRQ through quarterly auctions (December, March, June, and September.)

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category X as described in paragraph 3(k) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0402101010, 0402101090, 0402109000, 0403901000, 0402211000, 0402219000, 0402290000, 0402911000, 0402919000, 0402991000, and 0402999000.

Food Whey

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	3,000
2	3,090
3	3,183
4	3,278
5	3,377
6	3,478
7	3,582
8	3,690
9	3,800
10	Unlimited

The Korea Dairy Industries Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers using a licensing system.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category Z as described in paragraph 3(m) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0404101010, 0404101090, 0404102110, 0404102120, 0404102130, 0404102190, and 0404102900.

Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk

11. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	200
2	206
3	212
4	219
5	225
6	232
7	239
8	246
9	253
10	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity by auction, with the entire in-quota quantity of originating goods made available during the first auction in the year, to be held in January. Any quantity not allocated in the first auction shall be made available at a subsequent auction on or before March 15, and at subsequent auctions thereafter, within 45 days after the date of the previous auction.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category G as described in paragraph 1(g) of Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0405100000 and 0405900000.

Fresh, curd grated or powdered, processed, and all other cheeses.

12. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	7,000
2	7,210
3	7,426
4	7,649
5	7,879
6	8,115
7	8,358
8	8,609
9	8,867
10	9,133
11	9,407
12	9,690
13	9,980
14	10,280
15	Unlimited

The Korea Dairy Industries Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers through a licensing system.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category H as described in paragraph 1(h) of Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0406101000, 0406200000, 0406300000, and 0406900000 (0406900000 includes cheddar cheese). Beginning in year 10, cheddar cheese will no longer be subject to a TRQ.

Honey, natural

13. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	200
2	206
3	212
4	219
5	225

After year 5, the in-quota quantity increases by 3% per year, compounded annually.

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer this TRQ and allocate the in-quota quantity through quarterly auctions (December, March, June, and September).

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category X as described in paragraph 3(k) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0409000000.

Potatoes fresh or chilled (excludes chipping potatoes, excludes seed)

14. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	3,000
2	3,090
3	3,183
4	3,278
5	3,377

After year 5, the in-quota quantity increases by 3% per year, compounded annually.

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer this TRQ and allocate the in-quota quantity through an auction.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category X as described in paragraph 3(k) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0701900000.

Oranges

15. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	2,500
2	2,575
3	2,652
4	2,732
5	2,814

After year 5, the in-quota quantity increases by 3% per year, compounded annually.

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer this TRQ and allocate the in-quota quantity through an annual auction in years 1 through 10 and, beginning in year 11, through a licensing system based on historical shipments over the most recent three-year period. The Corporation shall conduct auctions and allocate import licenses in August of each year, and importers shall be permitted to import the duty-free quantities from September 1 through the last day of February. Any person or entity, including a producer group, registered as an importer under the *Foreign Trade Act* of Korea shall be eligible to apply and to be considered for the allocation of the duty-free quantities.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category W as described in paragraph 3(j) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0805100000.

Barley, except malting barley and cereals of barley

16. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	2,500
2	2,550
3	2,601
4	2,653
5	2,706
6	2,760
7	2,815
8	2,872
9	2,929
10	2,988
11	3,047
12	3,108
13	3,171
14	3,234
15	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer the licenses for these TRQs starting on the first business day of January on a first-come, first-served basis, in response to written applications that it receives. Between the first business day of January and January 31 of each year, if the aggregate TRQ quantity requested by the applicants exceeds the total TRQ quantity for that year, the Corporation shall allocate the TRQ quantities among applicants on a *pro rata* basis.

If the aggregate TRQ quantity requested during January is less than the aggregate TRQ quantity for the year, the Corporation shall continue to allocate the TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis through the end of the year. Each license the Corporation issues to an applicant shall be valid for 90 days from the date of issuance, unused licenses shall be surrendered to the Corporation when the 90-day period expires, and the Corporation shall reallocate unused quantities to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis within 45 days after the date the licenses are surrendered.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category H as described in paragraph 1(h) of Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 1003009010 and 1003009020.

Malt and malting barley

17. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	9,000
2	9,180
3	9,364
4	9,551
5	9,742
6	9,937
7	10,135
8	10,338
9	10,545
10	10,756
11	10,971
12	11,190
13	11,414
14	11,642
15	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer the licenses for these TRQs starting on the first business day of January on a first-come, first-served basis, in response to written applications that it receives. Between the first business day of January and January 31 of each year, if the aggregate TRQ quantity requested by the applicants exceeds the total TRQ quantity for that year, the Corporation shall allocate the TRQ quantities among applicants on a *pro rata* basis.

If the aggregate TRQ quantity requested during January is less than the aggregate TRQ quantity for the year, the Corporation shall continue to allocate the TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis through the end of the year. Each license the Corporation issues to an applicant shall be valid for 90 days from the date of issuance, unused licenses shall be surrendered to the Corporation when the 90-day period expires, and the Corporation shall reallocate unused quantities to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis within 45 days after the date the licenses are surrendered.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category H as described in paragraph 1(h) of Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 1107100000 and 1003001000.

Maize (Corn) Starch

18. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	10,000
2	10,300
3	10,609
4	10,927
5	11,255
6	11,593
7	11,941
8	12,299
9	12,668
10	13,048
11	13,439
12	13,842
13	14,258
14	14,685
15	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer the licenses for these TRQs starting on the first business day of January on a first-come, first-served basis, in response to written applications that it receives. Between the first business day of January and January 31 of each year, if the aggregate TRQ quantity requested by the applicants exceeds the total TRQ quantity for that year, the Corporation shall allocate the TRQ quantities among applicants on a *pro rata* basis.

If the aggregate TRQ quantity requested during January is less than the aggregate TRQ quantity for the year, the Corporation shall continue to allocate the TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis through the end of the year. Each license the Corporation issues to an applicant shall be valid for 90 days from the date of issuance, unused licenses shall be surrendered to the Corporation when the 90-day period expires, and the Corporation shall reallocate unused quantities to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis within 45 days after the date the licenses are surrendered.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category H as described in paragraph 1(h) of Annex 2-B.

- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision:
1108120000.

Soybeans for Human Consumption, Identity Preserved

19. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (e) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	10,000
2	20,000
3	25,000
4	25,750
5	26,523

After year 5, the in-quota quantity increases by 3% per year, compounded annually.

An association of soybean processors, which includes the Korea Federation of Soybean Curd Industry Cooperatives, Korea Soy Sauce Industrial Cooperative, Korea Foods Industry Association, and other appropriate associations representing processors of soybeans, shall administer this TRQ through the Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation. The association shall allocate the TRQ as set out in subparagraph (b) and the Corporation shall automatically issue import licenses for quantities that the association allocates.

- (b) The association shall allocate the TRQ in response to written applications from importers accompanied by signed letters of intent to purchase identity preserved soybeans for delivery no earlier than seven months after an importer applies for an allocation. The Association shall begin allocating the TRQ no later than April 1 of the year prior to the year of importation. Each license shall be valid for the entire quota year for which it is issued. When requested by the importer, shipments shall be accompanied by a statement from an independent third-party inspector certifying that the product meets the specifications listed in subparagraph (d) for identity-preserved soybeans.
- (c) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category X as described in paragraph 3(k) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (d) **Identity-preserved soybeans** means a shipment of soybeans containing not less than 95 percent of any single variety of soybean and not more than one percent of foreign material. Identity preserved soybeans may not be shipped in bulk, but shall be shipped in bags or containers.

- (e) Subparagraphs (a) through (d) apply to the following HSK provision:
1201009000.

Ginseng, raw, white (major and minor roots and tail)

20. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	5.7
2	5.9
3	6.0
4	6.2
5	6.4
6	6.6
7	6.8
8	7.0
9	7.2
10	7.4
11	7.7
12	7.9
13	8.1
14	8.4
15	8.6
16	8.9
17	9.1
18	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs through an auction.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category O as described in paragraph 3(d) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 1211201100, 1211201210, 1211201220, and 1211201240.

Fodder, Other

21. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1-14	200,000 per year
15	Unlimited

The Korea Feed Ingredients Association, the Korea Feed Association, and the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation shall administer this TRQ and allocate the in-quota quantity through a licensing system. Registered mixed feed producers, registered feed ingredients producers, and livestock breeders are eligible to receive a TRQ allocation based on the quantity of originating goods described in subparagraph (c) they imported during the 24-month period immediately preceding the calendar year in which the license is requested, and on the quantity of originating goods requested for the calendar year.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category H as described in paragraph 1(h) of Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 1214909090.

Prepared dry milk and other

22. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	700
2	721
3	743
4	765
5	788
6	811
7	836
8	861
9	887
10	Unlimited

The Korea Dairy Industries Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers through a licensing system.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category G as described in paragraph 1(g) of Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 1901101010 and 1901101090.

Supplementary Feeds, Animal

23. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	5,500
2	5,665
3	5,835
4	6,010
5	6,190
6	6,376
7	6,567
8	6,764
9	6,967
10	7,176
11	7,392
12	Unlimited

The Korea Feed Ingredients Association and the Korea Feed Milk Replacer Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity through licensing systems. These TRQs shall be allocated based on the amount of originating goods described in subparagraph (c) imported by applicants during the 24-month period immediately preceding the calendar year for which the license is issued and the quantity of originating goods requested by applicants for the calendar year.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category M as described in paragraph 3(b) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 2309902010, 2309902020, 2309902099, and 2309909000.

Dextrins

24. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the United States described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	14,000
2	14,420
3	14,853
4	15,298
5	15,757
6	16,230
7	16,717
8	17,218
9	17,735
10	18,267
11	18,815
12	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer the licenses for these TRQs starting on the first business day of January on a first-come, first-served basis, in response to written applications that it receives. Between the first business day of January and January 31 of each year, if the aggregate TRQ quantity requested by the applicants exceeds the total TRQ quantity for that year, the Corporation shall allocate the TRQ quantities among applicants on a *pro rata* basis.

If the aggregate TRQ quantity requested during January is less than the aggregate TRQ quantity for the year, the Corporation shall continue to allocate the TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis through the end of the year. Each license the Corporation issues to an applicant shall be valid for 90 days from the date of issuance, unused licenses shall be surrendered to the Corporation when the 90-day period expires, and the Corporation shall reallocate unused quantities to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis within 45 days after the date the licenses are surrendered.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category M as described in paragraph 3(b) of the General Notes accompanying Korea's Schedule to Annex 2-B.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 3505104000 and 3505105000.